HEATER CATALOG 2006 2007

Bergquist incorporated

residential

construction

agricultural

commercial

Bringing you the best for over 44 years

A hot, new world of efficiency is yours at Bergquist.

OHIO
1100 King Road
Toledo, OH 43617
PO Box 351330
Toledo, OH 43635-1330
800 537 7518
419 865 4196
FAX 800 383 4664

KENTUCKY
1344 Memphis Junction Rd.
Bowling Green, KY 42101
800 448 9504
270 843 6882
FAX 270 843 6930

INDIANA
1125 North Lebanon St.
Suite C
Lebanon, IN 46052
800 662 3252
765 482 0984
FAX 765 482 1557

MISSOURI
1828 Swift, Suite 350
N. Kansas City, MO 64116
800 821 3878
816 941 1620
FAX 816 421 8012

MINNESOTA
7432 Washington Ave. S.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
800 328 6291
952 941 1620
FAX 952 942 8538

Only the newest, most innovative products can meet the challenges in today's market. Bergquist brings the best of these products to you from around the globe. From massive plant equipment to the latest in residential design, we know high quality and high efficiency are a must. Our propane equipment veterans will help you identify the critical issues for your job, so that all the costs; long-term and short-term, are hammered out. We are ready to make precise recommendations as to your heating needs, and we welcome your call at anytime.

In addition, on the next page, we offer the **Bergquist BTU Calculator.** This will help estimate the size of the units(s) you need. Every heater in our book is accompanied by its' BTU performance number. Just plug that number into the chart and you will have a good idea of the BTUs required for any job. It is also available on our web site as a free PDF download (www.bergquistinc.com/tools.html).

New for this year, Bergquist introduces the **Rapid Stock Program**. Hot seasonal items that you need a quick turnaround on are designated with the RSP icon. Only items not designated as Rapid Stock will be limited in quantities or as special order items.

RAPID STOCK

This year, Bergquist is proud to be celebrating its' 44th year serving our friends in the propane industry. We offer overnight nationwide service from 2 distribution hubs and information and advice from 5 locations throughout the Midwest.

Inside **Bergquist Heater 2006-2007** you will find information in-depth about the fine products we sell. Also available are our comprehensive parts catalogs **Bergquist 2006** and a special, seasonal **Bergquist Outdoor.** You can order these catalogs free by calling 1 800 537 7518.

The world's top heating brands are ready to be shipped nationwide from Bergquist's two distributions centers. We stock over 12,000 essential items.

Decades of propane equipment experience mean your order goes out right - and right away!

On the Cover:
Vanguard creates the ultimate in outdoor comfort with the new BISTRO heater. It's a 24" diameter, bar height table. Radiant burner radiates heat 360°. Operates from a 20lb. LP cylinder. Adjustable heat output. Integrated wheels for easy mobility. To order call: 1 800 537 7518.

Bergquist BTU Calculator

The following formula is used to determine the BTUs needed to heat a building. This calculation would be for an average uninsulated building. Add more BTU's if the building will have a great deal of heat loss from open windows and doors. Reduce the BTU's if the building is well insulated and weathertight.

Cubic feet to be heated* X .133 X desired temperature rise** = BTU's/hour

* Cubic feet to be heated... Multiply the length times the width times the height of the area to be heated.
**Desired temperature rise... Subtract the lowest expected ouside temperature from the desired inside temperature.

BUILDING HEAT CALCULATOR

EXAMPLE: A concrete block building 50 feet wide by 200 feet long with 20 feet from floor to ceiling. All window and door openings are temporarily covered with plastic. The outside temperature is 15° and we want the inside temperature to be 55°.

Cubic feet = 50 x 200 x 20 = 200,000 cubic feet
Temperature rise = 55°–15° = 40°
BTU's needed: 200,000 x .133 x 40 = 1,064,000 BTU's per hour

Bergquist heaters needed: We recommend four 250,000 BTU convection heaters or three 375,000 BTU forced air heaters to heat this job.

PORTABLE PROPANE HEAT CALCULATOR

BTU SIZING

_____ (Cubic ft.) X .133 X _____ (Temperature rise) = _____ (BTU's needed)

HEATERS NEEDED

_____ (BTU's needed) + _____ (BTU output of heater to be used) = _____ (Number of heaters needed)

FUEL LOAD - GALLONS PER DAY

_____ (Number of heaters) X _____ (BTU output of heaters) X _____ (Number of hours used per day) ÷ 91,000 = _____ (Gallons of LP per day)

FUEL LOAD - POUNDS PER DAY

_____ (Number of heaters) X _____ (BTU output of heaters) X _____ (Number of hours used per day) ÷ 21,000 = _____ (lbs. of LP gas per day)

Reprint courtesy of Desa International

Bergquist

Available as a PDF download at: www.bergquistinc.com/tools.html

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Empire
Infrared Vent-Free Heaters 4
Blue Flame Vent-Free Heaters 4
Direct Vent Wall Furnaces 5-6
Vented Wall Furnaces 6-7
Vented Room Heaters 8
Vented Floor Furnaces 9
Vented Unit Heaters 9
HearthRite Vent-Free Heaters 10-12
Chimeneas 13
The Vintage Cast Iron Stove 13
Classic AH Vintage Cast Iron Stove 14
The Classic Cast Iron Stove 15
Floor Pads 16
White Mountain Hearth Logs & Burners 17-19
The Breckenridge Series
32" Deluxe Vent-Free Firebox 20
32" Premium Vent-Free Firebox 21
32" Select Vent-Free Firebox 22
36" Deluxe Vent-Free Firebox 23
36" Premium Vent-Free Firebox 24
36" Select Vent-Free Firebox 25
42" Deluxe Vent-Free Firebox 26
42" Premium Vent-Free Firebox 27
42" Select Vent-Free Firebox 28
The Taos Series 29
The Vail Series
24" Vail Vent-Free Fireplace 30
32" Premium Vent-Free Fireplace 31
36" Premium Vent-Free Fireplace 32
The Tahoe Series
32" Deluxe Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace 33
36" Deluxe Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace 34
36" Premium Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace 35
42" Deluxe Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace 36
42" Premium Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace 37
48" Deluxe Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace 38
48" Premium Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace 39
The Keystone Series
34" Deluxe B-Vent Fireplace 40
36" Deluxe B-Vent Fireplace 41
42" Premium B-Vent Fireplace 42
HearthRite
Gas Log Sets with Burners 43
Mantel Dimensions
Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet 44
32" Universal Mantels 45
36" Universal Mantels 46
42" Universal Mantels 47
Universal Mantel Dimensions 48
Profile Series Mantels 49-50
Profile Mantel Dimensions 51
Firebox Dimensions
Breckenridge Firebox Dimensions 52
Vail Vent-Free Fireplace Dimensions 53
Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Dimensions 54
Keystone B-Vent Fireplace Dimensions 55
Venting Accessories
4 X 6 5/8 in. Venting and Accessories 56
5 X 8 in. Venting Accessories 57
Decorative Louvers, Doors, and Frames
Illustrations 58
Breckenridge Deluxe and Premium 32" 59
Breckenridge Select 32 and Deluxe 36" 60
Breckenridge Premium and Select 36" 61
Breckenridge Deluxe 42 and Premium 42" 62
Breckenridge Select 42 and Vail Series 32" 63
Vail Series 36" 64
Tahoe Deluxe 32" 65
Tahoe Deluxe 36" 66
Tahoe Premium 36" 67
Tahoe Delux 42 and Premium 42" 68
Tahoe Deluxe and Premium 48" 69
Keystone 34" 70
Keystone 36" 71
Keystone 42" 72
Vanguard
Gas Zone Heaters
5-Plaque Infrard, Large and Mid-Size Blue Flame 73
Ultraslim, Solar Fusion Gas Space, and Solar Fusion Garage Space 74
1, 2, 3, and 5-Plaque Infrared, and Accessories for Gas Space Heaters 75
Small, Mid-size, and Large Blue Flame Heaters and Accessories for Gas Space Heaters 76
Vent-Free Gas Logs
Scarlet, Blaze and Glow, and Vintage Oak Heaters 77
Glowing, and Split Oak Heaters 78
Golden Oak, and Multi-Sided Heaters and Accessories for Gas Log Heaters 79
Silver Medallion, Savannah Black jack Oak, Savannah Mountain Ash, and Accessories for Firewerk 80
Vent-Free Insert 81
Logmate 82
Logmate Accessories for 36" and 42" Logmate Fireboxs 83-84
Classic Hearth
Classic Hearth 84
Classic Hearth Accessories 85
Accessories for "Remote Ready" Classic Hearth Fireplace Systems 86
Compact Single Flame Models 86
Accessories for Compact Single Flame Models 87
Compact Dual Flame Model and Accessories 88
Mini-Hearth Vent-Free Gas Heater 89
Oxford Cast Iron Gas Stove Heaters 90
Accessories for Cast Iron Gas Stove Heater 91
Electric Hearth
Electric Hearth 92
Accessories for Electric Fireplaces 92-93
Direct-Vent
Vanguard Direct-Vent Gas Insert and Accessories 94
Value Line Series 94-95
Performance Line Series 95
Premium Line Series 95
Fire-Up Upgradeable Chassis and Burner

Modules 96
Accessories for Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace Systems 97-100
Multi-View Direct-Vent Fireplace Systems
See-Thru 100
Peninsula 100
Corner 100
Accessories for Multi-View Systems 101
5"-8" Pipe and Accessories for Direct-Vent 101-102
B-Vent
Value and Performance Line 103
Premium Line 36" and 42" 103
Accessories for B-Vent Systems 103-105
Multi-View B-Vent Fireplaces 106
See-Thru 106
Pennisula 106
Accessories for Multi-View B-Vent 106
Vented Gas Logs
FlameBoyant and Accesories 107
Absolute 108
Monterey Valley Oak 108
Monterey Valley Fur 108
Accessories for Firewerks Vented Gas Log Heaters 108
Wood Burning
Value Line Series 36" and 42" 109
Performance Line Series 36" and 42" 109
Accessories for Value and Performance Line 110-111
Premium Line 42" and 50" 112
Multi-View Wood Fireplaces 113
Accessories for Multi-View 113
8" Pipe and Accessories 114
12" Pipe and Accessories 115
Outdoor FIreplaces
Outdoor Wood Burning and Accessories 116
Outdoor Heating
All-Pro Ultimate Comfort Patio 117
Outdoor Leisure Eletric Patio Umbrella Stand 117
Leisure Tower Radiant Patio 117
Leisure Gas Light Radient Patio 117
Leisure Bar Height Table Blue Flame Patio 117
Master Propane Top Infra-red 118
Universal Propane/Natural Gas Radiant 118
Master Propane Convection 118
Universal Propane/Natural Gas Convection 118
Master Propane/Natural Gas Forced Air 119
Master Propane Pro Tough Series Forced Air 119
Universal Propane/Natural Gas Forced Air 119
Universal PropanePro Tough Series Forced Air 119
Master Kerosene/Diesel Forced Air 120
Universal Kerosene/Diesel Forced Air 120
Universal Kerosene/Diesel In-Direct Fired Forced Air 121
Master High-Pressure Kerosene Forced Air 121
GCK Vent-Free Product Maintenance Accessory 141
ADP Garage/ Shop Heaters
Cayenne Series Low Profile Unit Heaters 122
Enerco
Enerco H25N, H22L Series 123
Heatstar Low Intensity Garage/ Shop Tubestyle, HST 123
Heatstar Unit 123
Combination Transformer/Thermostat 141
Heatstar Infra-red Construction Heater
HX35LP 130
HS125LP, HS125NG 130
High-Intensity Infra-red Unvented Heaters
Enerco 4000 Series 124
Enerco 8000 Series 124
Enerco 9000S and 9000 Series 124
EnerRadiant XL Low Intensity Radiant Tube
Straight Tube Series 125
U-Tube 125
Detroit Radiant
DR 30 Series 126
DR 60 Series 126
DR 160 Series 126
XTS Series Low Intensity, Infra-red Tube 127
DR Series High Intensity Infra-red Unvented 128
Re-Verber-Ray Infra-red Utility 133
Reznor
Series 100 Model F Gas Fired 129
Flame Engineering
Red Dragon "Hot Box" Construction Heater 131
L.B. White
Workmen/Norsemen/Tradesmen Series Construction 132
Premier Ductable Unit Heaters 133
Premier 350 DF Dual Fuel 133
Classic Forced Air 136-137
Guardian Series 250 and 325 138
Infraconic Radiant Heater 139
GreenGro Greenhouse Heater 139
Remote Thermostat 141
Mr. Heater
Portable Sports Utility Infra-red 134
Propane Patio Heater 134
Portable Buddy 135
Portable Big Buddy 135
Broyhill
Stock Tank Heaters 140
Trojan
66B Series Stock Tank Heater 140
AG82 Series 140
Skytech
1001ST Remote 141
Ambient
RCM, RCT Optional Remote 141
Wireless Wall Thermostat 141

VENT-FREE HEATERS

Specify Type Of Gas

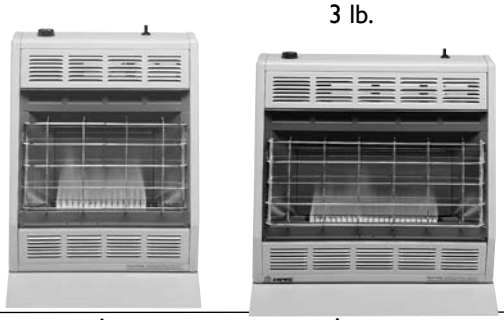
INFRARED

RAPID STOCK

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
SR-6	6,000	Manual 1-Heat Setting	Standing Pilot/Piezo	18 lb.	$257.00
SR-10	10,000	Manual 1-Heat Setting	Standing Pilot/Piezo	18 lb.	257.00
SR-10T	10,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	18 lb.	327.00
SR-18	18,000	Manual 3-Heat Settings	Standing Pilot/Piezo	27 lb.	312.00
SR-18T	18,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	27 lb.	412.00
SR-30	30,000	Manual 3-Heat Settings	Standing Pilot/Piezo	35 lb.	426.00
SR-30T	30,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	36 lb.	531.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
SRB-18	Blower for SR-18	4 lb.	$88.00
SRB-18T	Automatic Blower for SR-18T	4 lb.	92.00
SRB-30	Blower for SR-30	4 lb.	89.00
SRB-30T	Automatic Blower for SR-30T	4 lb.	93.00
SRS-10	Stand for floor installation SR-6, SR-10, SR-10T	3 lb.	30.00
SRS-18	Stand for floor installation SR-18, SR-18T	3 lb.	36.00
SRS-30	Stand for floor installation SR-30, SR-30T	3 lb.	40.00



BLUE FLAME

RAPID STOCK

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
BF-10	10,00	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	29 lb.	$337.00
BF-20	20,00	Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	29 lb.	357.00
BF-30	30,000	Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	38 lb.	425.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
SRB-18T	Automatic Blower for BF-10, BF-20	4 lb.	$92.00
SRB-30T	Automatic Blower for BF-30	4 lb.	93.00
SRS-18	Stand for floor installation BF-10, BF-20	3 lb.	36.00
SRS-30	Stand for floor installation BF-30	3 lb.	40.00

DIRECT-VENT WALL FURNACES

Specify Type Of Gas

RAPID STOCK

DV-210 / DV-215

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DV-210-SG	10,000	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt	Standing Pilot/Piezo	42 lb.	$689.00
DV-215-SG	15,000	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt	Standing Pilot/Piezo	60 lb.	773.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DVB-1	Automatic Blower	5 lb.	$166.00
TRW	Wireless Remote Wall Thermostat	2 lb.	130.00
DV-822	Vinyl Siding Vent Kit	6 lb.	44.00

RAPID STOCK

DV-25 / DV-35

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DV-25-SG	25,000	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt	Standing Pilot/Piezo	98 lb.	$951.00
DV-35-SG	35,000	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt	Standing Pilot/Piezo	101 lb.	1,032.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DRB-1	Automatic Blower	8 lb	$169.00
TRW	Wireless Remote Wall Thermostat	2 lb.	130.00
DV-822	Vinyl Siding Vent Kit	6 lb.	44.00

MV-120 / MV-130 / MV-145

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
MV-120	8,400	Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	33 lb.	$601.00
MV-130	14,000	Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	42 lb.	749.00
MV-145	20,000	Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	55 lb.	853.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
MVSK -120	Vinyl Siding Vent Kit for MV-120	6 lb.	$40.00
MVSK -130	Vinyl Siding Vent Kit for MV-130	6 lb.	40.00
MVSK -145	Vinyl Siding Vent Kit for MV-145	6 lb.	40.00

RAPID STOCK

Bergquist

DIRECT-VENT WALL FURNACES

Specify Type Of Gas

RAPID STOCK

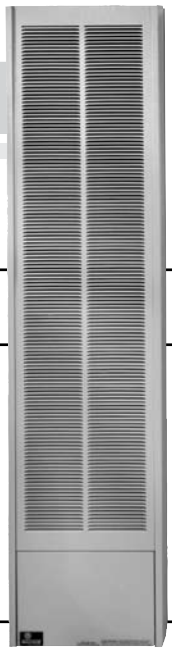
HIGH-EFFICENT DIRECT-VENT

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DV-20E	20,000	Thermistor, Electronic	Hot Surface/Electronic	126 lb.	$1,648.00
DV-40E	40,000	Thermistor, Electronic	Hot Surface/Electronic	137 lb.	2,090.00
DV-55E	55,000	Thermistor, Electronic	Hot Surface/Electronic	156 lb.	2,406.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DVE-1	Intake/Exhaust Extension Kit (54-inch kit with 2 elbows) for DV-20E, DV-40E	5 lb.	$278.00
DVE-2	Intake/Exhaust Extension Kit (54-inch kit for extended vent runs) for DV-20E, DV-40E	5 lb.	194.00
TRW	Wireless Remote Wall Thermostat	2 lb.	130.00
DVT-2	Extended Vent Terminal (for walls up to 32-inch thick) for all models	5 lb.	208.00
DVP-1	Floor Pad	10 lb.	44.00
R-633	24-Volt Wall Thermostat	1 lb.	35.00

VENTED WALL FURNACES



RAPID STOCK

GRAVITY WALL FURNACES

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
GWT-25	25,000	Millivolt	Standing Pilot	97 lb.	$634.00
GWT-35	35,000	Millivolt	Standing Pilot	98 lb.	683.00
GWT-50*	50,000	Millivolt	Standing Pilot	156 lb.	953.00

*Dual wall (heats two rooms)

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
GWTB-2*	Automatic Blower	6 lb.	$205.00
GWTR-1	Rear Register Kit (GWT-25, GWT-35 models only)	4 lb.	91.00
GWTW-2	Out-of-the-Wall Installation Kit (GWT-25, GWT-35 models only)	27lb.	219.00
GWTH-25/35	Header for GWT-25, GWT-35 models (included with furnace)	4 lb.	35.00
GWTH-50	Header for GWT-50 models (included with furnace)	4 lb.	37.00
GWRB-T	Remote Bulb Thermostat, Millivolt	2 lb.	40.00
GWSG-T	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt	2 lb.	36.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt - Reed Switch	2 lb.	21.00
TRW	Wireless Remote Wall Thermostat	2 lb.	130.00

*GWT 50 model may use two blowers

VENTED WALL FURNACES

Specify Type Of Gas

RAPID STOCK

DIRECT-VENT COUNTERFLOW WALL FURNACES

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DVC-35-SPP	35,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V	Standing Pilot/Piezo	115 lb.	$1,327.00
DVC-35-IP	35,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V	Intermittent Pilot/Electronic	115 lb.	1,629.00
DV-55-SPP	55,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V	Standing Pilot/Piezo	140 lb.	1,531.00
DV-55-IP	55,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V	Intermittent Pilot/Electronic	140 lb.	1,833.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
SOR-1	Side Outlet Register	2 lb.	$80.00
SOK-1	10" Side Outlet Kit	7 lb.	97.00
DV-822	Vinyl Siding Vent Kit	6 lb.	44.00
TRW	Wireless Remote Wall Thermostat	2 lb.	130.00

Contact Bergquist for vent tube extensions

COUNTERFLOW VENTED WALL FURNACES

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
FAW-40-SPP	40,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V	Standing Pilot/Piezo	110 lb.	$1,153.00
FAW-40-IP	40,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V	Intermittent Pilot/Electronic	110 lb.	1,455.00
FAW-55-SPP	55,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V	Standing Pilot/Piezo	135 lb.	1,355.00
FAW-55-IP	55,000	Wall Thermostat, 24V	Intermittent Pilot/Electronic	135 lb.	1,658.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
SOR-1	Side Outlet Register	2 lb.	$80.00
SOK-1	10" Side Outlet Kit	7 lb.	97.00
ROK-1	10" Rear Outlet Kit	9 lb.	131.00
FVE-24	Vent Enclosure, 24 inch for FAW-40	7 lb.	73.00
FVE-34	Vent Enclosure, 34 inch for FAW-40	11 lb.	82.00
FVE-46	Vent Enclosure, 46 inch for FAW-40	16 lb.	93.00
DV-651	Vent Enclosure, 14 inch for FAW-55	7 lb.	79.00
DV-665	Vent Enclosure, 24 inch for FAW-55	11 lb.	88.00
DV-666	Vent Enclosure, 36 inch for FAW-55	16 lb.	89.00
DV-648	Oval-To-Round Flue Adapter Kit	2 lb.	48.00
TRW	Wireless Remote Wall Thermostat	2 lb.	130.00

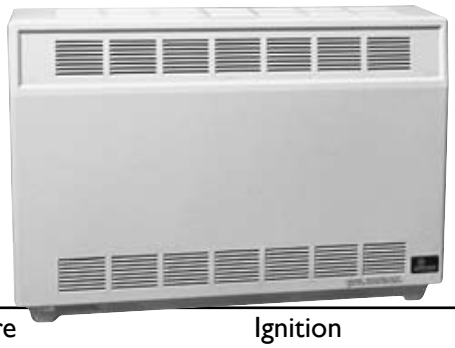
RAPID STOCK

ROOM HEATERS

Specify Type Of Gas

CONSOLE

RAPID STOCK



Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
RH-25	25,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	84 lb.	$777.00
RH-35	35,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	88 lb.	852.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
DRB-1	Automatic Blower	8 lb.	$169.00
DVP-1	Floor Pad 36 x 14 inch	10 lb.	44.00

VISUAL FLAME AND CLOSED FRONT

RH-508, RH-65B-- Blower Installed
RH-50C, RH-65C -- Optional Blower FRB-3
RH-50CB, RH-65CB -- Blower Installed

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
Visual Flame Room Heaters with Blowers Installed					
RH-50B	50,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	124 lb.	$1,265.00
RH-65B	65,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	142 lb.	1,381.00
Closed Front Room Heaters					
RH-50C	50,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	124 lb.	865.00
RH-65C	65,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	142 lb.	1,000.00
Closed Front Room Heaters with Blowers Installed					
RH-50CB	50,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	124 lb.	1,029.00
RH-65CB	65,000	Hydraulic Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	142 lb.	1,164.00

RAPID STOCK

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
FRB-3	Automatic Blower Optional on RH-50/C, RH-65C Installed on RH-50B, RH-65B, RH-50CB and RH-65CB	10 lb.	$147.00
RAD-8	Radiants and Supports Optional on RH-50B and RH-65B	12 lb.	147.00
RHL-1	Log Kit Optional on RH-50B and RH-65B	11 lb.	216.00
RH-425	Floor Pad 36 x 21 inch	10 lb.	67.00

Bergquist

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
3588	32,500	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt	Standing Pilot/Piezo	108 lb.	$1,277.00
5088	45,000	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt	Standing Pilot/Piezo	128 lb.	1,355.00
7088	65,000	Wall Thermostat, Millivolt	Standing Pilot/Piezo	152 lb.	1,584.00

OHIO	800 537 7518
INDIANA	800 662 3252
MISSOURI	800 821 3878
KENTUCKY	800 448 9504
MINNESOTA	800 328 6291
FAX	800 383 4664

VENT FREE HEATERS

HEARTHRITE BLUE FLAME HEATERS

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
HB06ML	6,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	15	$195.00
HB06MN	6,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	15	195.00
HB10ML	10,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	16	211.00
HB10MN	10,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	16	211.00
HB10TL	10,000 LP	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	16	243.00
HB10TN	10,000 Nat	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	16	243.00
HB20ML	20,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	25	220.00
HB20MN	20,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	25	220.00
HB20TL	20,000 LP	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	25	258.00
HB20TN	20,000 Nat	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	25	258.00
HB30ML	30,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	33	255.00
HB30MN	30,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	33	255.00
HB30TL	30,000 LP	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	33	305.00
HB30TN	30,000 Nat	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	33	305.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
HAB01	Blower	5	$51.00
HAS01	Stand (Fits Heaters - 6,000 to 10,000 btu)	3	25.00
HAS02	Stand (Fits Heater - 15,000 to 30,000 btu)	3	25.00

RAPID STOCK

HEARTHRITE RADIANT HEATERS

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
HR06ML	6,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	15	$178.00
HR06MN	6,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	15	178.00
HR10ML	10,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	16	195.00
HR10MN	10,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	16	195.00
HR10TL	10,000 LP	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	16	246.00
HR10TN	10,000 Nat	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	16	246.00
HR15ML	15,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	25	209.00
HR18MN	18,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	25	209.00
HR15TL	15,000 LP	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	25	286.00
HR18TN	18,000 Nat	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	25	286.00
HR25ML	25,000 LP	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	33	267.00
HR30MN	30,000 Nat	Manual	Standing Pilot/Piezo	33	267.00
HR25TL	25,000 LP	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	33	335.00
HR30TN	30,000 Nat	Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Piezo	33	335.00

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Number	Description	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
HAB01	Blower	5	$51.00
HAS01	Stand (Fits Heaters - 6,000 to 10,000 btu)	3	25.00
HAS02	Stand (Fits Heater - 15,000 to 30,000 btu)	3	25.00

RAPID STOCK

VENT FREE HEATERS

HEARTHRITE TOUCH PAD BLUE FLAME HEATERS

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
HB20EL	20,000 LP	Digital Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Electronic	40	$397.00
HB20EN	20,000 Nat	Digital Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Electronic	40	397.00
HB30EL	30,000 LP	Digital Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Electronic	48	460.00
HB30EN	30,000 Nat	Digital Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Electronic	48	460.00

HEARTHRITE TOUCH PAD BLUE FLAME HEATERS

Model Number	Input Btu	Temperature Control	Ignition System	Approximate Shipping Wt.	List Price
HR17EL	17,000 LP	Digital Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Electronic	40	$408.00
HR20EN	20,000 Nat	Digital Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Electronic	40	408.00
HR25EL	25,000 LP	Digital Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Electronic	48	471.00
HR30EN	30,000 Nat	Digital Thermostat	Standing Pilot/Electronic	48	471.00

RAPID STOCK

* Includes Manual control with Piezo ignition for emergency lighting in a power outage

RAPID STOCK

VENT-FREE CHIMENEA
CAST IRON, INDOOR USE ONLY

Grapeleaf Design Indoor/Vent-Free				
Chimenea Burner (Requires Casting)	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Vent-Free Burner, On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo	20,000	25	CHBR-16	$572.00
Chimenea Casting (Requires Burner)				
Indoor Chimenea Casting, Antique Green		203	CHG-VF	377.00

ACCESSORIES	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	1	PE-20-12	$132.00
Control Options			
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	110.00
Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	203.00
Electric Remote Control	1	FREC	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	16.00
Wall Thermostat, Millivolt	2	GWSG-T	36.00
Wall Thermostat, Millivolt - Reed Switch	2	TMV	21.00
Wireless Remote Wall Thermostat	2	TRW	30.00

Specify Type Of Gas

Vent-Free Chimenea

VINTAGE SERIES CAST IRON STOVES

Flat black (paintable) vent-free cast iron stove with glaze burner system.

Vent-Free Glaze Burner and Logs for VFCI-FB and LCI-FB Castings	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Vent-Free, Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat, Standing Pilot/Piezo	25,000	42	VFCT-25	$542.00
Vent-Free, On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo	25,000	42	VFCR-25	605.00
Stove Casting (Requires VFCT-25 or VFCR-25)				
Vintage Casting Painted Flat Black		120	VFCI-FB	535.00
Vintage AH Casting Painted Flat Black		120	LCI-FB	535.00

Vintage AH

Control Options for VFCR-25			
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	110.00
Battery Operated Remote with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	203.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	16.00
Wall Thermostat - Millivolt	2	GWSG-T	36.00
Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	21.00
Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	130.00

Specify LP or Natural Gas

Vintage

CLASSIC AH SERIES CAST IRON STOVES

Classic AH Series

RAPID STOCK

Porcelain and flat black cast iron stoves. Vent-free/direct vent/ B-vent

FIREBOX (REQUIRES CLASSIC STOVE CASTING)	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
B-Vent, On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo	30,000	87	CIBV-30	$1,049.00
Direct-Vent, On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo	30,000	91	CIDV-30	1,063.00
Vent-Free, On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo	25,000	64	CIVF-25	699.00

CLASSIC AH STOVE CASTING (REQUIRES A FIREBOX AND INSERT)	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
AH Porcelain Beige	105	CS-2500-BG	$590.00
AH Porcelain Black	105	CS-2500-BK	590.00
AH Painted Flat Black	105	CS-2500-FB	400.00
AH Porcelain Green	105	CS-2500-GR	590.00
AH Porcelain Red	105	CS-2500-RD	590.00
Classic AH Cast Iron Insert (either one Cast Insert or one Stone Insert required for complete Classic AH stove)			
AH Cast Insert Porcelain Beige	22	CT-2500-BG	93.00
AH Cast Insert Porcelain Black	22	CT-2500-BK	93.00
AH Cast Insert Painted Flat Black	22	CT-2500-FB	63.00
AH Cast Insert Porcelain Green	22	CT-2500-GR	93.00
AH Cast Insert Porcelain Red	22	CT-2500-RD	93.00
Classic AH Stone Insert (either one Cast Insert or one Stone Insert required for complete Classic AH stove)			
AH Stone Insert Beige Granite	17	SI-2500-BG	175.00
AH Stone Insert Black Granite	17	SI-2500-BK	175.00
AH Stone Insert Black/White Granite	17	SI-2500-BW	175.00
AH Stone Insert Gray Granite	17	SI-2500-GR	175.00
AH Stone Insert Black/Red Granite	17	SI-2500-RD	175.00

Accessories for Stoves	For Use With	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Automatic Blower	All Models	3	CIB-2	145.00
Direct-Vent Kit Adapter	CIDV-30	4	DVKA-1	62.00
Direct-Vent Kit for Horizontal Run (Incl. adapter, SD-904B, SD-911B, SD-940, SD-942, SD-985, SD-990B) See Page 46	CIDV-30	20	DVKH-1	370.00
Direct-Vent Kit for Vertical Run (Incl. adapter, (2) SD-902B, SD-940, SD-943, SD-953, SD-963, SD-991)	CIDV-30	31	DVKV-1	356.00

Control Options for Classic Cast Iron CIVF-25, CIDV-30, and CIBV-30			
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	110.00
Battery Operated Remote with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	203.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	16.00
Wall Thermostat - Millivolt	2	GWSG-T	36.00
Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	21.00
Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	130.00

Specify LP or Natural Gas

Porcelain and flat black cast iron stoves. Vent-free/direct vent/ B-vent

Firebox (Requires classic Stove Casting)	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
B-Vent, On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo	30,000	87	CIBV-30	$1,049.00
Direct-Vent, On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/ Piezo	30,000	91	CIDV-30	1,063.00
Vent-Free, On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo	25,000	64	CIVF-25	699.00

CLASSIC AH Stove Casting (Requires a Firebox and Insert)	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
AH Porcelain Beige	105	CS-2500-BG	$590.00
AH Porcelain Black	105	CS-2500-BK	590.00
AH Painted Flat Black	105	CS-2500-FB	400.00
AH Porcelain Green	105	CS-2500-GR	590.00
AH Porcelain Red	105	CS-2500-RD	590.00
Classic AH Cast Iron Insert (either one Cast Insert or one Stone Insert required for complete Classic AH stove)			
AH Cast Insert Porcelain Beige	22	CT-2500-BG	93.00
AH Cast Insert Porcelain Black	22	CT-2500-BK	93.00
AH Cast Insert Painted Flat Black	22	CT-2500-FB	63.00
AH Cast Insert Porcelain Green	22	CT-2500-GR	93.00
AH Cast Insert Porcelain Red	22	CT-2500-RD	93.00
Classic AH Stone Insert (either one Cast Insert or one Stone Insert required for complete Classic AH stove)			
AH Stone Insert Beige Granite	17	SI-2500-BG	175.00
AH Stone Insert Black Granite	17	SI-2500-BK	175.00
AH Stone Insert Black/White Granite	17	SI-2500-BW	175.00
AH Stone Insert Gray Granite	17	SI-2500-GR	175.00
AH Stone Insert Black/Red Granite	17	SI-2500-RD	175.00

Accessories for Stoves	For Use With	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Automatic Blower	All Models	3	CIB-2	145.00
Direct-Vent Kit Adapter	CIDV-30	4	DVKA-1	62.00
Direct-Vent Kit for Horizontal Run (Incl. adapter, SD-904B,				
SD-911B, SD-940, SD-942, SD-985, SD-990B) See Page 46	CIDV-30	20	DVKH-1	370.00
Direct-Vent Kit for Vertical Run (Incl. adapter, (2) SD-902B,				
SD-940, SD-943, SD-953, SD-963, SD-991)	CIDV-30	31	DVKV-1	356.00

Control Options for Classic Cast Iron CIVF-25, CIDV-30, and CIBV-30			
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	110.00
Battery Operated Remote with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	203.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	16.00
Wall Thermostat - Millivolt	2	GWSG-T	36.00
Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	21.00
Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	130.00

RAPID STOCK

Specify LP or Natural Gas

Bergquist

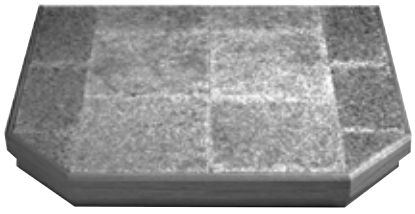
FLOOR PADS FOR ALL CAST IRON STOVES

Floor Pad (36 1/2 x 30 3/16 x 7/8)	Wt.(lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Floor Pad Complete with Slate Tile (Slate Gray)	53	CIFP-1S	$ 243.00
Traditional Floor Pad Kit (Requires a Stone Inlay Kit) (36 1/2 x 30 3/16 x 7/8)			
Traditional Floor Pad Base for Stone Inlays	10	CIFPB-1	121.00

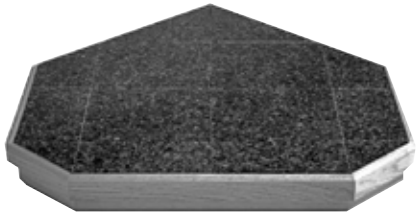
Stone Inlay Kit for Traditional Floor Pad (Requires CIFPB-1) -– 45 lb each		
Empress Green (Dark Green Marble)	CIFS-2G	249.00
Hunan Jade (White with Green Vein Marble)	CIFS-3J	249.00
Gray Botticino (Gray with Cream Marble)	CIFS-4B	249.00
Azul (Black/Gray/Blue Granite)	CIFS-5A	269.00
Salome (Reddish Gray Marble)	CIFS-6S	249.00
Black Swan (Ebony Polished Stone)	CIFS-7E	291.00
Corner Floor Pad Kit (Requires a Stone Inlay Kit) - 13 lb		
Corner Floor Pad Base for Stone Inlays		
Stone Inlay Kit for Corner Floor Pad (Requires CIFPB-1C) -– 65 lb each		
Empress Green (Dark Green Marble)	CIFS-2GC	316.00
Hunan Jade (White with Green Vein Marble)	CIFS-3JC	312.00
Gray Botticino (Gray/Cream Marble)	CIFS-4BC	312.00
Azul (Black/Gray/Blue Granite)	CIFS-5AC	375.00
Salome (Reddish Gray Marble)	CIFS-6SC	333.00
Black Swan (Ebony Polished Stone)	CIFS-7EC	410.00

Stone Inlay Kit for Traditional Floor Pad (Requires CIFPB-1) – 45 lb each		
Beige Granite	CFPS-BG	242.00
Black Granite	CFPS-BK	242.00
Black/White Granite	CFPS-BW	242.00
Gray Granite	CFPS-GR	242.00
Red/Black Granite	CFPS-RD	242.00
(42 7/16 x 42 7/16 x 7/8)		
CIFPB-1C		161.00
Stone Inlay Kit for Corner Floor Pad (Requires CIFPB-1C) -– 65 lb each		
Beige Granite	CFPS-BGC	303.00
Black Granite	CFPS-BKC	303.00
Black/White Granite	CFPS-BWC	303.00
Gray Granite	CFPS-GRC	303.00
Red/Black Granite	CFPS-RDC	303.00

Note: Inlays on left match Classic Cast Iron Stove Inlays. Inlays on right match American Hearth Cast Iron Stove Inlays.



EPF-1 with ESF-G Tile For flat walls



EPC-1 with ESC-B Tile For corners

Floor Pads - Wood Frame	Wt.(lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Floor Pad for Flat Wall — Medium Oak (Can be used with or without Stone Inlay Kit) (37 x 30 x 4 1/2)	35	EPF-1	$254.00
Stone Inlay Kit to fit EPF-1			
Black	41	ESF-B	188.00
Gray	41	ESF-G	174.00
Rose	41	ESF-R	174.00
Corner Wall Floor Pad — Medium Oak (Can be used with or without Stone Inlay Kit) (37 x 42 3/4 x 4 1/2)	37	EPC-1	287.00
Stone Inlay Kit to fit EPC-1			
Black	51	ESC-B	301.00
Gray	51	ESC-G	236.00
Rose	51	ESC-R	236.00
Floor Pad for Corner, Oak Tongue & Groove (37 x 42 3/4 x 4 1/2)	45	CWTG	546.00
Floor Pad for Flat Wall, Oak Tongue & Groove (37 x 30 x 4 1/2)	45	FWTG	436.00

Vented slope glaze burners. Vented systems, flue damper must be opened.

Burners ship assembled at the higher Btu listed. Lower Btu orifice is included.					
Description	Btu Input	For Log Size	Wt (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Vented Manual Control Burner (Requires a matching size LS log set)					
Vented, Manual, Standing Pilot/Match Light	40,000/65,000	18-inch	26	VSM-18	$365.00
Vented, Manual, Standing Pilot/Match Light	50,000/75,000	24-inch	30	VSM-24	381.00
Vented, Manual, Standing Pilot/Match Light	60,000/75,000	30-inch	33	VSM-30	391.00
Vented Millivolt Control Burner (Requires a matching size LS log set)					
Vented, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Match Light	40,000/65,000	18-inch	25	VSR-18	436.00
Vented, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Match Light	50,000/75,000	24-inch	29	VSR-24	451.00
Vented, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Match Light	60,000/75,000	30-inch	32	VSR-30	462.00

ACCESSORIES for VenteD Burners				
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)		4	EK-1	33.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)		1	PE-20-12	132.00
Control Options for VSR Models only				
Battery Operated Remote Control		1	FRBC	110.00
Electric Remote Control	FOR USE WITH VSR MODELS ONLY	1	FREC	82.00
Wall Switch		1	FWS-1	16.00

RAPID STOCK

Vented/vent-free slope glaze burners. Vent-free systems. Convert to vented system by opening flue damper.

Description	Btu Input	For Log Size	Wt (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Vented/Vent-Free Manual Control Burner (Requires a matching size LS log set)					
Vented/Vent-Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo	32,000	18-inch	25	VFSM-18	$435.00
Vented/Vent-Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo	36,000	24-inch	29	VFSM-24	468.00
Vented/Vent-Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo	38,000	30-inch	32	VFSM-30*	517.00
Vented/Vent-Free Millivolt Control Burner (Requires a matching size LS log set)					
Vented/Vent-Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo	25,000	16-inch	18	VFSR-16	524.00
Vented/Vent-Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo	32,000	18-inch	25	VFSR-18	537.00
Vented/Vent-Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo	36,000	24-inch	29	VFSR-24	570.00
Vented/Vent-Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo	38,000	30-inch	32	VFSR-30	619.00
Vented/Vent-Free Variable Flame Height Control Burner (Requires a matching size LS log set)					
Vented/Vent-Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo	25,000	16-inch	18	VFSV-16*	661.00
Vented/Vent-Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo	32,000	18-inch	25	VFSV-18*	707.00
Vented/Vent-Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo	36,000	24-inch	29	VFSV-24	738.00
Vented/Vent-Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo	38,000	30-inch	32	VFSV-30*	789.00

ACCESSORIES for VenteD/Vent-Free Burners				
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)		4	EK-1	33.00
Black, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28 inch to 48 inch)		7	ELH-1	45.00
Polished Brass, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28 inch to 48 inch)		7	ELH-2	56.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)		1	PE-20-12	132.00
Control Options				
Battery Operated Remote Control	FOR USE WITH VFSR MODELS ONLY	1	FRBC	110.00
Battery Operated Remote with Thermostat		1	FRBTC	203.00
Electric Remote		1	FREC	82.00
Wall Switch		1	FWS-1	16.00
Wall Thermostat - Millivolt		2	GWSG-T	36.00
Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch		2	TMV	21.00
Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote		2	TRW	130.00

* Not included in Rapid Stock Program

REFRACTORY LOG SETS

Burners sold seperately. See page 17

Aged Oak Logs

Description	Wt (lb)	Stock Number	List Price	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Vented Burner	Vented/ Vent-Free Burner
Refractory Aged Oak, 7-piece, 18-inch	36	LS-18RAO	$101.00	32-inch	VSM-18 VSR-18	VFSM-18, VFSR-18, VFSV-18
Refractory Aged Oak, 7-piece, 24-inch	44	LS-24RAO	126.00	36-inch	VSM-24 VSR-24	VFSM-24, VFSR-24, VFSV-24
Refractory Aged Oak, 7-piece, 30-inch	61	LS-30RAO*	137.00	42-inch	VSM-30 VSR-30	VFSM-30, VFSR-30, VFSV-30

Sassafras Logs

Description	Wt (lb)	Stock Number	List Price	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Vented Burner	Vented/ Vent-Free Burner
Refractory Sassafras, 6-piece, 18-inch	40	LS-18RS	$109.00	32-inch	VSM-18 VSR-18	VFSM-18, VFSR-18, VFSV-18
Refractory Sassafras, 6-piece, 24-inch	48	LS-24RS	134.00	36-inch	VSM-24 VSR-24	VFSM-24, VFSR-24, VFSV-24
Refractory Sassafras, 6-piece, 30-inch	63	LS-30RS	153.00	42-inch	VSM-30 VSR-30	VFSM-30, VFSR-30, VFSV-30

Super Sassafras Logs

RAPID STOCK

Description	Wt (lb)	Stock Number	List Price	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Vented Burner	Vented/ Vent-Free Burner
Refractory Sassafras Super 7-piece, 18- inch	55	LS-18RSS	$179.00	32-inch	VSM-18 VSR-18	VFSM-18, VFSR-18, VFSV-18
Refractory Sassafras Super 7-piece, 24-inch	59	LS-24RSS	214.00	36-inch	VSM-24 VSR-24	VFSM-24, VFSR-24, VFSV-24
Refractory Sassafras Super 7-piece, 30-inch	69	LS-30RSS*	243.00	42-inch	VSM-30 VSR-30	VFSM-30, VFSR-30, VFSV-30

* Not in the Rapid Stock Program

Ponderosa Logs

Description	Wt (lb)	Stock Number	List Price	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Vented Burner	Vented/ Vent-Free Burner
Ponderosa, 13-piece, 18-inch	55	LS-18P	$179.00	32-inch	VSM-18 VSR-18	VFSM-18, VFSR-18, VFSV-18
Ponderosa, 13-piece, 24-inch	60	LS-24P*	214.00	36-inch	VSM-24 VSR-24	VFSM-24 VFSR-24, VFSV-24
Ponderosa, 13-piece, 30-inch	66	LS-30P*	243.00	42-inch 36-inch	VSM-30 VSR-30	VFSM-30 VFSR-30, VFSV-30

Burners sold seperately. See page 17

Hickory Logs

Description	Wt (lb)	Stock Number	List Price	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Vented Burner	Vented/ Vent-Free Burner
Hickory, 3-piece, 18-inch	7	LS-18H	$88.00	32-inch	VSM-18 VSR-18	VFSM-18, VFSR-18, VFSV-18
Hickory, 3-piece, 24-inch	9	LS-24H*	98.00	36-inch 32-inch	VSM-24 VSR-24	VFSM-24 VFSR-24, VFSV-24
Hickory, 3-piece, 30-inch	11	LS-30H*	111.00	42-inch 36-inch	VSM-30 VSR-30	VFSM-30 VFSR-30, VFSV-30

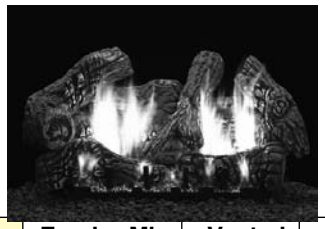
Birch Logs

Description	Wt (lb)	Stock Number	List Price	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Vented Burner	Vented/ Vent-Free Burner
Birch, 4-piece, 18-inch	9	LS-18B2	$92.00	32-inch	VSM-18 VSR-18	VFSM-18, VFSR-18, VFSV-18
Birch, 4-piece, 24-inch	11	LS-24B2	104.00	36-inch 32-inch	VSM-24 VSR-24	VFSM-24 VFSR-24, VFSV-24
Birch, 4-piece, 30-inch	12	LS-30B2	118.00	42-inch 36-inch	VSM-30 VSR-30	VFSM-30 VFSR-30, VFSV-30

Charred Oak Logs

Description	Wt (lb)	Stock Number	List Price	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Vented Burner	Vented/ Vent-Free Burner
Charred Oak, 4-piece, 16-inch	7	LS-16C	$79.00	32-inch	Not Available	VFSR-16
Charred Oak, 4-piece, 18-inch	9	LS-18C2	92.00	32-inch	VSM-18 VSR-18	VFSM-18, VFSR-18, VFSV-18
Charred Oak, 4-piece, 24-inch	11	LS-24C2	104.00	36-inch 32-inch	VSM-24 VSR-24	VFSM-24 VFSR-24, VFSV-24
Charred Oak, 4-piece, 30-inch	12	LS-30C2	118.00	42-inch 36-inch	VSM-30 VSR-30	VFSM-30 VFSR-30, VFSV-30

RAPID STOCK



Super Charred Oak Logs

Description	Wt (lb)	Stock Number	List Price	Empire Min. VF Firebox	Vented Burner	Vented/ Vent-Free Burner
Charred Oak Super, 6-piece, 18-inch	11	LS-18C2S	$162.00	32-inch	VSM-18 VSR-18	VFSM-18, VFSR-18, VFSV-18
Charred Oak Super, 6-piece, 24-inch	13	LS-24C2S*	184.00	36-inch	VSM-24 VSR-24	VFSM-24 VFSR-24, VFSV-24
Charred Oak Super, 6-piece, 30-inch	14	LS-30C2S*	208.00	42-inch 36-inch	VSM-30 VSR-30	VFSM-30 VFSR-30, VFSV-30

* Not in the Rapid Stock Program

BRECKENRIDGE DELUXE 32
DELUXE VENT-FREE FIREBOX

Breckenridge Deluxe 32

RAPID STOCK

Description	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 32, Flush Face	76	VFD-32-FBOF*	$312.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 32, Louvered	76	VFD-32-FBOL*	312.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 32, Flush Face, Ceramic Liner	79	VFD-32-FB2CF*	386.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 32, Louvered, Ceramic Liner	79	VFD-32-FB2CL*	386.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 32, Flush Face, Refractory Liner	110	VFD-32-FB2MF*	366.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 32, Louvered, Refractory Liner	110	VFD-32-FB2ML*	366.00
Junction Box included with firebox.			
ACCESSORIES			
Fresh Air Plus Kit	6	BVA-1	$108.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1	33.00
Blower, Auto Variable Speed	6	FBB-5	134.00
Speed Control, Variable	2	SCV-1	25.00
Brick Liner, Aged	10	VBP-32-SA	76.00

Finish	Standard Hoods for Flush Fronts Only		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black		Included	
Polished Brass	4	VF2H-32-BR*	$35.00
Hammered Pewter	4	VF2H-32-HP*	32.00
Stainless Steel	4	VF2H-32-SS*	35.00

Finish	Standard Hoods for Louvered Fronts Only		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black		Included	
Polished Brass	4	VB2H-32-BR*	$35.00
Hammered Pewter	4	VB2H-32-HP*	32.00
Stainless Steel	4	VB2H-32-SS*	35.00

Finish	Extended Hoods		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black	4	VB4H-32-BL*	36.00
Polished Brass	4	VB4H-32-BR*	43.00
Hammered Pewter	4	VB4H-32-HP*	36.00
Stainless Steel	4	VB4H-32-SS*	43.00

Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch.
For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard or universal mantel, use the standard hood.

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 52
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 45
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 59
Profile Mantel and Mantelshelves Pages 49-51

STANDARD CABINET AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR BRECKENRIDGE DELUXE 32

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplace on this page. They include a small base, about the width of the fireplace.

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	151	EMBF-1S-C*	$547.00
Dark Oak	151	EMBF-1S-DO*	590.00
Oak	151	EMBF-1S-O*	590.00
Unfinished Hardwood	151	EMBF-1S-UH*	503.00
Unfinished Oak	151	EMBF-1S-UO*	546.00
White	151	EMBF-1S-W*	551.00

*Not included in the Rapid Stock Program

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	148	EMBC-1S-C8*	$547.00
Dark Oak	148	EMBC-1S-DO*	590.00
Oak	148	EMBC-1S-O*	590.00
Unfinished Hardwood	148	EMBC-1S-UH*	503.00
Unfinished Oak	148	EMBC-1S-UO*	546.00
White	148	EMBC-1S-W*	551.00

BRECKENRIDGE PREMIUM 32
PREMIUM VENT-FREE FIREBOX

Breckenridge Premium 32

RAPID STOCK

Description	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 32, Flush Face, Ceramic Liner	89	VFP-32-FB2CF*	$561.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 32, Louvered, Ceramic Liner	89	VFP-32-FB2CL*	561.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 32, Flush Face, Refractory Liner	186	VFP-32-FB2MF*	541.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 32, Louvered, Refractory Liner	186	VFP-32-FB2ML*	541.00
Junction Box included with firebo			
ACCESSORIES			
Fresh Air Plus Kit	3	BVA-1	108.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1	33.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	134.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1*	25.00

Finish	Standard Hood		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black	3	Included	Included
Polished Brass	3	VF2H-32-BR*	$35.00
Hammered Pewter	3	VF2H-32-HP*	32.00
Stainless Steel	3	VF2H-32-SS*	35.00

Finish	Extended Hoods		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black	4	VB4H-32-BL*	$36.00
Polished Brass	4	VB4H-32-BR*	43.00
Hammered Pewter	4	VB4H-32-HP*	36.00
Stainless Steel	4	VB4H-32-SS*	43.00

Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch.
For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard or universal mantel, use the standard hood.

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 52
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 45
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 59
Profile Mantel and Mantelshelves Pages 49-51

STANDARD CABINET AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR BRECKENRIDGE PREMIUM 32

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplace on this page. They include a small base, about the width of the fireplace.

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	178	EMBF-5S-C*	$634.00
Dark Oak	178	EMBF-5S-DO*	629.00
Oak	178	EMBF-5S-O*	629.00
Unfinished Hardwood	178	EMBF-5S-UH*	524.00
Unfinished Oak	178	EMBF-5S-UO*	528.00
White	178	EMBF-5S-W*	628.00

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	157	EMBC-5S-C*	$634.00
Dark Oak	157	EMBC-5S-DO*	629.00
Oak	157	EMBC-5S-O*	629.00
Unfinished Hardwood	157	EMBC-5S-UH*	524.00
Unfinished Oak	157	EMBC-5S-UO*	528.00
White	157	EMBC-5S-W*	628.00

*Not included in the Rapid Stock Progrm

BRECKENRIDGE SELECT 32
SELECT VENT-FREE FIREBOX

Breckenridge
Select 32

Description	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Select 32, Flush Face, Refractory Liner	196	VFS-32-FB2MF*	$530.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Select 32, Flush Face, Refractory Liner, Blower	196	VFS-32-FB3MF*	664.00
Junction Box included with firebox.			
ACCESSORIES			
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1	33.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5*	134.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1*	25.00

Finish	Standard Hoods		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black		Included	Included
Polished Brass	6	VF2H-32-BR*	$35.00
Hammered Pewter	3	VF2H-32-HP*	32.00
Stainless Steel	3	VF2H-32-SS*	35.00

Finish	Extended Hoods		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black	4	VB4H-32-BL*	$36.00
Polished Brass	4	VB4H-32-BR*	43.00
Hammered Pewter	4	VB4H-32-HP*	36.00
Stainless Steel	4	VB4H-32-SS*	43.00

Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch.
For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard or universal mantel, use the standard hood.

STANDARD CABINET AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR BRECKENRIDGE SELECT 32

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace.

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	178	EMBF-5S-C*	$634.00
Dark Oak	178	EMBF-5S-DO*	629.00
Oak	178	EMBF-5S-O*	629.00
Unfinished Hardwood	178	EMBF-5S-UH*	524.00
Unfinished Oak	178	EMBF-5S-UO*	528.00
White	178	EMBF-5S-W*	628.00

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	157	EMBC-5S-C*	$634.00
Dark Oak	157	EMBC-5S-DO*	629.00
Oak	157	EMBC-5S-O*	629.00
Unfinished Hardwood	157	EMBC-5S-UH*	524.00
Unfinished Oak	157	EMBC-5S-UO*	528.00
White	157	EMBC-5S-W*	628.00

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 52
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 45
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 60
Profile Mantel and Mantelshelves Pages 49-51

*Not included in the Rapid Stock Program

BRECKENRIDGE DELUXE 36 VENT-FREE FIREBOX

Breckenridge Deluxe 36

Description	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 36, Flush Face	95	VFD-36-FB0F	$328.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 36, Louvered	95	VFD-36-FB0L	328.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 36, Flush Face, Ceramic Liner	99	VFD-36-FB2CF	402.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 36, Louvered, Ceramic Liner	99	VFD-36-FB2CL	402.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 36, Flush Face, Refractory Liner	162	VFD-36-FB2MF	382.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 36, Louvered, Refractory Liner	162	VFD-36-FB2ML	382.00
Junction Box included with firebox.			
ACCESSORIES			
Fresh Air Plus Kit	3	BVA-1*	108.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1*	33.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	134.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	25.00
Brick Liner, Aged	10	VBP-36-SA*	83.00

Finish	Standard Hoods for Flush Fronts Only		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black		Included	
Polished Brass	4	VF2H-36-BR	$36.00
Hammered Pewter	4	VF2H-36-HP	33.00
Stainless Steel	4	VF2H-36-SS	36.00

Finish	Standard Hoods for Louvered Fronts Only		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black		Included	
Polished Brass	4	VB2H-36-BR	$36.00
Hammered Pewter	4	VB2H-36-HP	33.00
Stainless Steel	4	VB2H-36-SS	36.00

Finish	Extended Hoods		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black	5	VB4H-36-BL	$37.00
Polished Brass	5	VB4H-36-BR	45.00
Hammered Pewter	5	VB4H-36-HP	37.00
Stainless Steel	5	VB4H-36-SS	45.00

Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch.
For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard or universal mantel, use the standard hood.

* RAPID STOCK

STANDARD CABINET AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR BRECKENRIDGE DELUX 36

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	164	EMBF-3S-C	$670.00
Dark Oak	164	EMBF-3S-DO	677.00
Oak	164	EMBF-3S-O	677.00
Unfinished Hardwood	164	EMBF-3S-UH	557.00
Unfinished Oak	164	EMBF-3S-UO	574.00
White	164	EMBF-3S-W	666.00

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	150	EMBC-3S-C	$670.00
Dark Oak	150	EMBC-3S-DO	677.00
Oak	150	EMBC-3S-O	677.00
Unfinished Hardwood	150	EMBC-3S-UH	557.00
Unfinished Oak	150	EMBC-3S-UO	574.00
White	150	EMBC-3S-W	666.00

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page.
They include a base, about the width of the fireplace.

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 52
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 46
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 60
Profile Mantel and Mantelshelves Pages 49-51

BRECKENRIDGE PREMIUM 36 VENT-FREE FIREBOX

Breckenridge Premium 36

Description	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 36, Flush Face, Ceramic Liner	105	VFP-36-FB2CF	$631.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 36, Louvered, Ceramic Liner	105	VFP-36-FB2CL	631.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 36, Flush Face, Refractory Liner	191	VFP-36-FB2MF	611.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 36, Louvered, Refractory Liner	191	VFP-36-FB2ML	611.00
Junction Box included with firebox.			
ACCESSORIES			
Fresh Air Plus Kit	3	BVA-1*	108.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1*	33.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	134.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	25.00

Finish	Standard Hoods		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black		Included	
Polished Brass	4	VF2H-36-BR	$36.00
Hammered Pewter	4	VF2H-36-HP	33.00
Stainless Steel	4	VF2H-36-SS	36.00

Finish	Extended Hoods		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black	5	VB4H-36-BL	$37.00
Polished Brass	5	VB4H-36-BR	45.00
Hammered Pewter	5	VB4H-36-HP	37.00
Stainless Steel	5	VB4H-36-SS	45.00

* RAPID STOCK

Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch.
For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard or universal mantel, use the standard hood.

STANDARD CABINET AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR BRECKENRIDGE PREMIUM 36

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace.

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	186	EMBF-6S-C	$670.00
Dark Oak	186	EMBF-6S-DO	678.00
Oak	186	EMBF-6S-O	678.00
Unfinished Hardwood	186	EMBF-6S-UH	557.00
Unfinished Oak	186	EMBF-6S-UO	574.00
White	186	EMBF-6S-W	666.00

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	160	EMBC-6S-C	$670.00
Dark Oak	160	EMBC-6S-DO	678.00
Oak	160	EMBC-6S-O	678.00
Unfinished Hardwood	160	EMBC-6S-UH	557.00
Unfinished Oak	160	EMBC-6S-UO	574.00
White	160	EMBC-6S-W	666.00

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 52
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 46
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 61
Profile Mantel and Mantelshelves Pages 49-51

Bergquist

BRECKENRIDGE SELECT 36 VENT-FREE FIREBOX

Breckenridge Select 36

Description	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Select 36, Flush Face, Refractory Liner	202	VFS-36-FB2MF	$601.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Select 36, Flush Face, Refractory Liner, Blower	202	VFS-36-FB3MF	735.00
Junction Box included with firebo.			
ACCESSORIES			
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1*	33.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	134.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	3	SCV-1	25.00

Refractory Liners for Select Boxes are light color in a Herringbone Brick pattern.

Finish	Standard Hoods		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black		Included	
Polished Brass	4	VF2H-36-BR	$36.00
Hammered Pewter	4	VF2H-36-HP	33.00
Stainless Steel	4	VF2H-36-SS	36.00

Finish	Extended Hoods		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black	5	VB4H-36-BL	$37.00
Polished Brass	5	VB4H-36-BR	45.00
Hammered Pewter	5	VB4H-36-HP	37.00
Stainless Steel	5	VB4H-36-SS	45.00

* RAPID STOCK

Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch.
For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard or universal mantel, use the standard hood.

STANDARD CABINET AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR BRECKENRIDGE SELECT 36

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace.

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	186	EMBF-6S-C	$670.00
Dark Oak	186	EMBF-6S-DO	678.00
Oak	186	EMBF-6S-O	678.00
Unfinished Hardwood	186	EMBF-6S-UH	557.00
Unfinished Oak	186	EMBF-6S-UO	574.00
White	186	EMBF-6S-W	666.00

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	160	EMBC-6S-C	$670.00
Dark Oak	160	EMBC-6S-DO	678.00
Oak	160	EMBC-6S-O	678.00
Unfinished Hardwood	160	EMBC-6S-UH	557.00
Unfinished Oak	160	EMBC-6S-UO	574.00
White	160	EMBC-6S-W	666.00

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 52
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 46
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 61
Profile Mantel and Mantelshelves Pages 49-51

BRECKENRIDGE DELUXE 42 DELUXE VENT-FREE FIREBOX

Breckenridge Deluxe 42

Description	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 42, Flush Face	102	VFD-42-FB0F	$410.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 42, Louvered	102	VFD-42-FB0L	410.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 42, Flush Face, Ceramic Liner	107	VFD-42-FB2CF	496.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 42, Louvered, Ceramic Liner	107	VFD-42-FB2CL	496.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 42, Flush Face, Refractory Liner	180	VFD-42-FB2MF	476.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Deluxe 42, Louvered, Refractory Liner	180	VFD-42-FB2ML	476.00
Junction Box included with firebox.			
ACCESSORIES			
Fresh Air Plus Kit	3	BVA-1*	$108.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1*	33.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	134.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	25.00
Brick Liner, Aged	10	VBP-42-SA	88.00

Ceramic Fiber Liners are Aged Brick in a traditional pattern; Refractory Liners are lighter color brick in a traditional pattern.

	Standard Hoods		
Finish	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black		Included	
Polished Brass	5	VB2H-42-BR	$35.00
Hammered Pewter	5	VB2H-42-HP	32.00
Stainless Steel	5	VB2H-42-SS	35.00

	Extended Hoods		
Finish	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black	6	VB4H-42-BL	$40.00
Polished Brass	6	VB4H-42-BR	51.00
Hammered Pewter	6	VB4H-42-HP	40.00
Stainless Steel	6	VB4H-42-SS	51.00

* RAPID STOCK

Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch.
For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard or universal mantel, use the standard hood.

STANDARD CABINET AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR BRECKENRIDGE DELUXE 42

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	169	EMBF-4S-C	$679.00
Dark Oak	169	EMBF-4S-DO	685.00
Oak	169	EMBF-4S-O	685.00
Unfinished Hardwood	169	EMBF-4S-UH	565.00
Unfinished Oak	169	EMBF-4S-UO	581.00
White	169	EMBF-4S-W	675.00

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	155	EMBC-4S-C	$679.00
Dark Oak	155	EMBC-4S-DO	685.00
Oak	155	EMBC-4S-O	685.00
Unfinished Hardwood	155	EMBC-4S-UH	565.00
Unfinished Oak	155	EMBC-4S-UO	581.00
White	155	EMBC-4S-W	675.00

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 52
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 47
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 62
Profile Mantel and Mantelshelves Pages 49-51

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace.

BRECKENRIDGE PREMIUM 42
PREMIUM VENT-FREE FIREBOX

Breckenridge Premium 42

Description	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 42, Flush Face, Ceramic Liner	98	VFP-42-FB2CF	$675.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 42, Louvered, Ceramic Liner	98	VFP-42-FB2CL	675.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 42, Flush Face, Refractory Liner	200	VFP-42-FB2MF	655.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Premium 42, Louvered, Refractory Liner	200	VFP-42-FB2ML	655.00
Junction Box included with firebox.			
ACCESSORIES			
Fresh Air Plus Kit	3	BVA-1*	$108.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1*	33.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	134.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	25.00

Ceramic Fiber Liners are Aged Brick in a traditional pattern; Refractory Liners are lighter color brick in a traditional pattern.

Finish	Standard Hoods		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black		Included	Included
Polished Brass	5	VB2H-42-BR	$35.00
Hammered Pewter	5	VB2H-42-HP	32.00
Stainless Steel	5	VB2H-42-SS	35.00

Finish	Extended Hoods		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black	6	VB4H-42-BL	$40.00
Polished Brass	6	VB4H-42-BR	51.00
Hammered Pewter	6	VB4H-42-HP	40.00
Stainless Steel	6	VB4H-42-SS	51.00

* RAPID STOCK

Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch.
For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard or universal mantel, use the standard hood.

STANDARD CABINET AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR BRECKENRIDGE PREMIUM 42

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace.

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	190	EMBF-7S-C	$679.00
Dark Oak	190	EMBF-7S-DO	687.00
Oak	190	EMBF-7S-O	687.00
Unfinished Hardwood	190	EMBF-7S-UH	565.00
Unfinished Oak	190	EMBF-7S-UO	581.00
White	190	EMBF-7S-W	675.00

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	163	EMBC-7S-C	$679.00
Dark Oak	163	EMBC-7S-DO	687.00
Oak	163	EMBC-7S-O	687.00
Unfinished Hardwood	163	EMBC-7S-UH	565.00
Unfinished Oak	163	EMBC-7S-UO	581.00
White	163	EMBC-7S-W	675.00

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 52
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 47
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 62
Profile Mantel and Mantelshelves Pages 49-51

BRECKENRIDGE SELECT 42
SELECT VENT-FREE FIREBOX

Breckenridge Deluxe 42

Description	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Select 42, Flush Face, Refractory Liner	222	VFS-42-FB2MF	$640.00
Breckenridge Vent-Free Firebox Select 42, Flush Face, Refractory Liner, Blower	222	VFS-42-FB3MF	774.00
Junction Box included with firebo.			
ACCESSORIES			
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1*	$33.00
Blower, Auto Single Speed	6	FBB-5	134.00
Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	2	SCV-1	25.00

Refractory Liners for Select Boxes are light color in a Herringbone Brick pattern.

Finish	Standard Hoods		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black		Included	
Polished Brass	5	VB2H-42-BR	$35.00
Hammered Pewter	5	VB2H-42-HP	32.00
Stainless Steel	5	VB2H-42-SS	35.00

Finish	Extended Hoods		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Matte Black	6	VB4H-42-BL	$40.00
Polished Brass	6	VB4H-42-BR	51.00
Hammered Pewter	6	VB4H-42-HP	40.00
Stainless Steel	6	VB4H-42-SS	51.00

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 52
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 47
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 63
Profile Mantel and Mantelshelves Pages 49-51

* RAPID STOCK

Extended hoods are required for installations where the fireplace surround materials are thicker than one inch.
For installation in any White Mountain Hearth standard or universal mantel, use the standard hood.

STANDARD CABINET AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR BRECKENRIDGE SELECT 42

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace.

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	190	EMBF-7S-C	$679.00
Dark Oak	190	EMBF-7S-DO	687.00
Oak	190	EMBF-7S-O	687.00
Unfinished Hardwood	190	EMBF-7S-UH	565.00
Unfinished Oak	190	EMBF-7S-UO	581.00
White	190	EMBF-7S-W	675.00

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	163	EMBC-7S-C	$679.00
Dark Oak	163	EMBC-7S-DO	687.00
Oak	163	EMBC-7S-O	687.00
Unfinished Hardwood	163	EMBC-7S-UH	565.00
Unfinished Oak	163	EMBC-7S-UO	581.00
White	163	EMBC-7S-W	675.00

TAOS MAXI AND MINI VENT-FREE GAS FIREPLACE

Taos Mini

Taos Maxi

Specify LP or Natural Gas

Description	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Taos Maxi Vent-Free Fireplace, Two Logs, Brass Louvers, Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat, Standing Pilot/Piezo	30,000	43	VFBH-30	$590.00
Taos Mini Vent-Free Fireplace, Single Log, Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat, Standing Pilot/Piezo	30,000	43	VFBL-30	503.00

ACCESSORIES FOR BOTH TAOS MAXI AND MINI			
Automatic Blower	3	VFB-BK	69.00
Floor Stand , Black	4	VFBFS	45.00
Frame, Polished Brass (for custom installation)	6	VFF1A-20BR	67.00

CABINET AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR TAOS MAXI AND MINI

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	36	EMF-20C	$407.00
Dark Oak	36	EMF-20DO	428.00
Oak (light)	36	EMF-20O	428.00
Unfinished Hardwood	36	EMF-20UH	358.00
Unfinished Oak	36	EMF-20UO	398.00
White	36	EMF-20W	403.00

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	48	EMC-20C	407.00
Dark Oak	48	EMC-20DO	428.00
Oak (light)	48	EMC-20O	428.00
Unfinished Hardwood	48	EMC-20UH	358.00
Unfinished Oak	48	EMC-20UO	398.00
White	48	EMC-20W	403.00

RAPID STOCK

VAIL 24 VENT-FREE FIREPLACE WITH SLOPE GLAZE BURNER SYSTEM

Vail 24

Specify LP or Natural Gas

Description	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Vail 24 Vent-Free Fireplace, Black Frame, Thermostat (VFHS-20/10T)	20,000/10,000	51	VF-24-FP2	$761.00
Vail 24 Vent-Free Fireplace, Black Frame, Remote Ready (VFHS-20R)	20,000	51	VF-24-FP3	824.00
Vail 24 Vent-Free Fireplace, Brass Frame, Remote Ready	20,000	51	VFHS-20R	824.00
Vail 24 Vent-Free Fireplace, Brass Frame, 20/10, Thermostat	20,000/10,000	51	VFHS-20/10T	761.00

ACCESSORIES	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Brick Liner, Ceramic	8	EHL-24	62.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, box of 12 (For use atop burner)	1	PE-20-12	132.00
Single-Speed Blower, fits Vail 24	4	VFS-BK	128.00
Brick Liner, Aged	7	VPP1A-22	67.00
Control Options for VF-24-FP3 and VFHS-20R only			
Battery Operated Remote Control	1	FRBC	110.00
Battery Operated Remote with Thermostat	1	FRBTC	203.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	16.00
Wall Thermostat - Millivolt	2	GWSG-T	36.00
Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV	21.00
Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW	130.00

		Outer Frame (3 piece)	
Finish	Wt.	Stock Number	List Price
Black	4	Included	Included*
Brass	4	VPF-24-BR	65.00**
Pewter	4	VPF-24-HP	59.00
SS	4	VPF-24-SS	65.00

* Black is included on VF-24-FP
** Brass is included on VFHS-20 and VHS-20/10

RAPID STOCK

STANDARD CABINETS AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR VAIL 24

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	55	EMF-22C	380.00
Dark Oak	55	EMF-22DO	430.00
Oak	55	EMF-22O	430.00
Unfinished Hardwood	55	EMF-22UH	352.00
Unfinished Oak	55	EMF-22UO	390.00
White	55	EMF-22W	380.00

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	70	EMC-22C	442.00
Dark Oak	70	EMC-22DO	503.00
Oak	70	EMC-22O	503.00
Unfinished Hardwood	70	EMC-22UH	407.00
Unfinished Oak	70	EMC-22UO	443.00
White	70	EMC-22W	442.00

VAIL 32 PREMIUM VENT-FREE FIREPLACE

RAPID STOCK

Vail 32

Specify LP or Natural Gas

Description	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Vail Vent-Free Premium 32-inch, Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat	32,000	95	VFP-32-FP20L*	$886.00
Vail Vent-Free Premium 32-inch, Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat, Blower	32,000	110	VFP-32-FP21L*	1,024.00
Vail Vent-Free Premium 32-inch, On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Remote Ready	32,000	91	VFP-32-FP30L	941.00
Vail Vent-Free Premium 32-inch, On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Remote Ready, Blower	32,000	110	VFP-32-FP31L	1,079.00
ACCESSORIES				
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)		5	EK-1	33.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch		6	FBB-4	138.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)		1	PE-20-12	132.00
Brick Liner, Aged		7	VPP-32-A	76.00
Control Options for VFP-32-FP3 Models only				
Battery Operated Remote Control		1	FRBC	110.00
Battery Operated Remote with Thermostat		1	FRBTC	203.00
Electric Remote		1	FREC	82.00
Wall Switch		1	FWS-1	16.00
Wall Thermostat - Millivolt		2	GWSG-T	36.00
Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch		2	TMV	21.00
Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote		2	TRW	130.00

Finish	Standard Hoods Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Flat Black		Included	Included
Polished Brass	4	VF2H-32-BR	$35.00
Hammered Pewter	4	VF2H-32-HP	32.00
Stainless Steel	4	VF2H-32-SS	35.00

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 53
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 45
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 63
Profile Mantels and Mantleshelves Pages 49-51

STANDARD CABINET AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR VAIL 32

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a small base, about the width of the fireplace.

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	151	EMBF-1S-C	$547.00
Dark Oak	151	EMBF-1S-DO	590.00
Oak	151	EMBF-1S-O*	590.00
Unfinished Hardwood	151	EMBF-1S-UH*	503.00
Unfinished Oak	151	EMBF-1S-UO*	546.00
White	151	EMBF-1S-W*	551.00

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	148	EMBC-1S-C	$547.00
Dark Oak	148	EMBC-1S-DO	590.00
Oak	148	EMBC-1S-O*	590.00
Unfinished Hardwood	148	EMBC-1S-UH*	503.00
Unfinished Oak	148	EMBC-1S-UO*	546.00
White	148	EMBC-1S-W*	551.00

*Not included in the Rapid Stock Program

VAIL 36 PREMIUM VENT-FREE FIREPLACE

Vail 36

* RAPID STOCK

Specify LP or Natural Gas

Description	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Vail Vent-Free Premium 36-inch, Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat	36,000	106	VFP-36-FP20L	$1,010.00
Vail Vent-Free Premium 36-inch, Modulating Hydraulic Thermostat, Blower	36,000	121	VFP-36-FP21L	1,148.00
Vail Vent-Free Premium 36-inch, On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Remote Ready	36,000	106	VFP-36-FP30L	1,064.00
Vail Vent-Free Premium 36-inch, On/Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Remote Ready, Blower	36,000	121	VFP-36-FP31L	1,202.00

Vail Models Include Flat Black Frame, Hood and Louvers

ACCESSORIES			
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1*	$33.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4*	138.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	1	PE-20-12*	132.00
Brick Liner, Aged	9	VPP-36-A*	83.00
Control Options for VFP-36FP3 Models only			
Battery Operated Remote Control	2	FRBC*	110.00
Battery Operated Remote with Thermostat	1	FRBTC*	203.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC*	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1*	16.00
Wall Thermostat - Millivolt	2	GWSG-T*	36.00
Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	2	TMV*	21.00
Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	2	TRW*	130.00

Finish	Standard Hoods		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Flat Black		Included	Included
Polished Brass	7	VF2H-36-BR	$36.00
Hammered Pewter	7	VF2H-36-HP	33.00
Stainless Steel	8	VF2H-36-SS	36.00

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 53
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 46
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 64
Profile Mantels and Mantleshelves Pages 49-51

STANDARD CABINETS AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR VAIL 36

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	164	EMBF-8S-C	$635.00
Dark Oak	164	EMBF-8S-DO	633.00
Oak	164	EMBF-8S-O	633.00
Unfinished Hardwood	164	EMBF-8S-UH	525.00
Unfinished Oak	164	EMBF-8S-UO	531.00
White	164	EMBF-8S-W	630.00

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	150	EMBC-8S-C	$635.00
Dark Oak	150	EMBC-8S-DO	633.00
Oak	150	EMBC-8S-O	633.00
Unfinished Hardwood	150	EMBC-8S-UH	525.00
Unfinished Oak	150	EMBC-8S-UO	531.00
White	150	EMBC-8S-W	630.00

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace.

TAHOE DELUXE 32 DIRECT-VENT GAS FIREPLACE

* RAPID STOCK

Tahoe 32

Specify LP or Natural Gas

Description	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Tahoe Deluxe 32 DV Fireplace, Millivolt	18,000	90	DVD-32-FP30*	$808.00
Tahoe Deluxe 32 DV Fireplace, Blower, Millivolt	18,000	93	DVD-32-FP31	952.00
Tahoe Deluxe 32 DV Fireplace, Liner, Millivolt	18,000	93	DVD-32-FP32	877.00
Tahoe Deluxe 32 DV Fireplace, Blower and Liner, Millivolt	18,000	96	DVD-32-FP33*	1,022.00
Tahoe Deluxe 32 DV Fireplace, Direct Ignition (Nat only)	18,000	90	DVD-32-FP50	855.00
Tahoe Deluxe 32 DV Fireplace, Blower, Direct Ignition (Nat only)	18,000	93	DVD-32-FP51	1,000.00
Tahoe Deluxe 32 DV Fireplace, Liner, Direct Ignition (Nat only)	18,000	93	DVD-32-FP52	925.00
Tahoe Deluxe 32 DV Fireplace, Blower and Liner, Direct Ignition (Nat Only)	18,000	96	DVD-32-FP53	1,070.00

• **Direct Ignition Models include LP Conversion Kit**

ACCESSORIES			
Brick Liner, Aged	10	DVP1SA*	72.00
Brick Liner, Herringbone	10	DVP1SH*	75.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige)	30	DVVK-4RE*	69.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	5	EK-1*	33.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4*	138.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	1	PE-20-12*	132.00

Additional Venting - See 4 x 6 5/8 venting on page 56

. Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.

Control Options			
Battery Operated Remote Control (not for Direct Ignition)	2	FRBC*	110.00
Battery Operated Remote with Thermostat (not for Direct Ignition)	1	FRBTC*	203.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC*	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1*	16.00
Wall Thermostat - Millivolt (not for Direct Ignition)	2	GWSG-T*	36.00
Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch (not for Direct Ignition)	2	TMV*	21.00
Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote (not for Direct Ignition)	2	TRW*	130.00

STANDARD CABINET AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR TAHOE DELUXE 32

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	151	EMBF-1S-C	$547.00
Dark Oak	151	EMBF-1S-DO	590.00
Oak	151	EMBF-1S-O	590.00
Unfinished Hardwood	151	EMBF-1S-UH	503.00
Unfinished Oak	151	EMBF-1S-UO	546.00
White	151	EMBF-1S-W	551.00

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	148	EMBC-1S-C	$547.00
Dark Oak	148	EMBC-1S-DO	590.00
Oak	148	EMBC-1S-O	590.00
Unfinished Hardwood	148	EMBC-1S-UH	503.00
Unfinished Oak	148	EMBC-1S-UO	546.00
White	148	EMBC-1S-W	551.00

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace.

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 54
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 45
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 65
Profile Mantels and Mantleshelves Pages 49-51

TAHOE DELUXE 36 DIRECT-VENT GAS FIREPLACE

Tahoe Deluxe 36

* RAPID STOCK

Specify LP or Natural Gas

Description	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Tahoe Deluxe 36 DV Fireplace, Millivolt	20,000	97	DVD-36-FP30	$855.00
Tahoe Deluxe 36 DV Fireplace, Blower, Millivolt	20,000	100	DVD-36-FP31	1,000.00
Tahoe Deluxe 36 DV Fireplace, Liner, Millivolt	20,000	100	DVD-36-FP32	937.00
Tahoe Deluxe 36 DV Fireplace, Blower and Liner, Millivolt	20,000	103	DVD-36-FP33*	1,082.00
Tahoe Deluxe 36 DV Fireplace, Direct Ignition (Nat only)	20,000	97	DVD-36-FP50	903.00
Tahoe Deluxe 36 DV Fireplace, Blower, Direct Ignition (Nat only)	20,000	100	DVD-36-FP51	1,049.00
Tahoe Deluxe 36 DV Fireplace, Liner, Direct Ignition (Nat only)	20,000	100	DVD-36-FP52	986.00
Tahoe Deluxe 36 DV Fireplace, Blower and Liner, Direct	20,000	103	DVD-36-FP53	1,130.00

- **Direct Ignition Models include LP Conversion Kit**

ACCESSORIES			
Brick Liner, Aged	11	DVP2SA*	$74.00
Brick Liner, Herringbone	11	DVP2SH*	77.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1*	33.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige)	30	DVVK-4RE*	69.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4*	138.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	1	PE-20-12*	132.00

Additional Venting - See 4 x 6 ⅝ venting on page 56

- **Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.**

Control Options			
Battery Operated Remote Control (not for Direct Ignition)	2	FRBC*	110.00
Battery Operated Remote with Thermostat (not for Direct Ignition)	1	FRBTC*	203.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC*	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1*	16.00
Wall Thermostat - Millivolt (not for Direct Ignition)	2	GWSG-T*	36.00
Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch (not for Direct Ignition)	2	TMV*	21.00
Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote (not for Direct Ignition)	2	TRW*	130.00

STANDARD CABINETS AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR TAHOE DELUXE 36

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	159	EMBF-2S-C*	$657.00
Dark Oak	159	EMBF-2S-DO*	710.00
Oak	159	EMBF-2S-O	710.00
Unfinished Hardwood	159	EMBF-2S-UH	593.00
Unfinished Oak	159	EMBF-2S-UO	638.00
White	159	EMBF-2S-W	660.00

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace.

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	148	EMBC-2S-C*	$657.00
Dark Oak	148	EMBC-2S-DO*	710.00
Oak	148	EMBC-2S-O	710.00
Unfinished Hardwood	148	EMBC-2S-UH	593.00
Unfinished Oak	148	EMBC-2S-UO	638.00
White	148	EMBC-2S-W	660.00

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 54
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 46
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 66
Profile Mantels and Mantleshelves Pages 49-51

TAHOE PREMIUM 36 DIRECT-VENT GAS FIREPLACE

Tahoe Premium 36

* RAPID STOCK

Specify LP or Natural Gas

Description	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Tahoe Premium 36 DV Fireplace, Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo	25,000	130	DVP-36-FP30	$1,094.00
Tahoe Premium 36 DV Fireplace, Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower	25,000	133	DVP-36-FP31	1,239.00
Tahoe Premium 36 DV Fireplace, Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Liner	25,000	133	DVP-36-FP32	1,187.00
Tahoe Premium 36 DV Fireplace, Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower & Liner	25,000	136	DVP-36-FP33	1,333.00
Tahoe Premium 36 DV Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot	25,000	131	DVP-36-FP70	1,288.00
Tahoe Premium 36 DV Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, Blower	25,000	134	DVP-36-FP71	1,432.00
Tahoe Premium 36 DV Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, Liner	25,000	134	DVP-36-FP72	1,382.00
Tahoe Premium 36 DV Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, Blower & Liner	25,000	137	DVP-36-FP73	1,527.00
Tahoe Premium 36 DV Fireplace, RF, Blower	25,000	135	DVP-36-FP91	1,615.00
Tahoe Premium 36 DV Fireplace, RF, Blower & Liner	25,000	138	DVP-36-FP93	1,708.00

ACCESSORIES			
Fresh Air Plus Kit for Premium DVP Fireplace Only	10	DVA3	111.00
Brick Liner, Aged	14	DVP-36-DA	93.00
Brick Liner, Herringbone	14	DVP-36-DH	98.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige)	30	DVVK-4RE	69.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1*	33.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4*	138.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	1	PE-20-12*	132.00

Additional Venting - See 4 x 6 ⅝ venting on page 56

- **Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.**

Control Options			
Battery Operated Remote Control (not for Intermittent Pilot)	2	FRBC*	110.00
Battery Operated Remote with Thermostat (not for Intermittent Pilot)	1	FRBTC*	203.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC*	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1*	16.00
Wall Thermostat - Millivolt (not for Intermittent Pilot)	2	GWSG-T*	36.00
Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch (not for Intermittent Pilot)	2	TMV*	21.00
Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote (not for Intermittent Pilot)	2	TRW*	130.00

STANDARD CABINET AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR TAHOE PREMIUM 36

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	164	EMBF-3S-C	$670.00
Dark Oak	164	EMBF-3S-DO	677.00
Oak	164	EMBF-3S-O	677.00
Unfinished Hardwood	164	EMBF-3S-UH	557.00
Unfinished Oak	164	EMBF-3S-UO	574.00
White	164	EMBF-3S-W	666.00

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	150	EMBC-3S-C	$670.00
Dark Oak	150	EMBC-3S-DO	677.00
Oak	150	EMBC-3S-O	677.00
Unfinished Hardwood	150	EMBC-3S-UH	557.00
Unfinished Oak	150	EMBC-3S-UO	574.00
White	150	EMBC-3S-W	666.00

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace.

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 54
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 46
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 67
Profile Mantels and Mantleshelves Pages 49-51

TAHOE DELUXE 42 DIRECT-VENT GAS FIREPLACE

Tahoe Deluxe 36

* RAPID STOCK

Specify LP or Natural Gas

Description	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Tahoe Deluxe 42 DV Fireplace, Millivolt	25,000	108	DVD-42-FP30	$1,016.00
Tahoe Deluxe 42 DV Fireplace, Blower, Millivolt	25,000	111	DVD-42-FP31	1,162.00
Tahoe Deluxe 42 DV Fireplace, Liner, Millivolt	25,000	111	DVD-42-FP32	1,099.00
Tahoe Deluxe 42 DV Fireplace, Blower and Liner, Millivolt	25,000	114	DVD-42-FP33	1,244.00
Tahoe Deluxe 42 DV Fireplace, Direct Ignition (Nat only)	25,000	108	DVD-42-FP50	1,065.00
Tahoe Deluxe 42 DV Fireplace, Blower, Direct Ignition (Nat only)	25,000	111	DVD-42-FP51	1,211.00
Tahoe Deluxe 42 DV Fireplace, Liner, Direct Ignition (Nat only)	25,000	111	DVD-42-FP52	1,148.00
Tahoe Deluxe 42 DV Fireplace, Blower and Liner, Direct Ignition (Nat only)	25,000	114	DVD-42-FP53	1,293.00

• Direct Ignition Models include LP Conversion Kit

ACCESSORIES			
Brick Liner, Aged	14	DVP3SA	85.00
Brick Liner, Herringbone	14	DVP3SH	89.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige)	30	DVVK-4RE	69.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop buner)	4	EK-1*	33.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4*	138.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	1	PE-20-12*	132.00

Additional Venting - See 4 x 6 ⅝ venting on page 56

• Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.

Control Options			
Battery Operated Remote Control (not for Direct Ignition)	2	FRBC*	110.00
Battery Operated Remote with Thermostat (not for Direct Ignition)	1	FRBTC*	203.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC*	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1*	16.00
Wall Thermostat - Millivolt (not for Direct Ignition)	2	GWSG-T*	36.00
Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch (not for Direct Ignition)	2	TMV*	21.00
Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote (not for Direct Ignition)	2	TRW*	130.00

STANDARD CABINETS AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR TAHOE DELUXE 42

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	169	EMBF-4S-C	$679.00
Dark Oak	169	EMBF-4S-DO	685.00
Oak	169	EMBF-4S-O	685.00
Unfinished Hardwood	169	EMBF-4S-UH	565.00
Unfinished Oak	169	EMBF-4S-UO	581.00
White	169	EMBF-4S-W	675.00

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace.

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	155	EMBC-4S-C	$679.00
Dark Oak	155	EMBC-4S-DO	685.00
Oak	155	EMBC-4S-O	685.00
Unfinished Hardwood	155	EMBC-4S-UH	565.00
Unfinished Oak	155	EMBC-4S-UO	581.00
White	155	EMBC-4S-W	675.00

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 54
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 47
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 68
Profile Mantels and Mantleshelves Pages 49-51

TAHOE PREMIUM 42 DIRECT-VENT GAS FIREPLACE

* RAPID STOCK

Tahoe Premium 42

Specify LP or Natural Gas

Description	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Tahoe Premium 42 DV Fireplace, Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo	28,000	130	DVP-42-FP30	$1,162.00
Tahoe Premium 42 DV Fireplace, Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower	28,000	133	DVP-42-FP31	1,307.00
Tahoe Premium 42 DV Fireplace, Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Liner	28,000	133	DVP-42-FP32	1,280.00
Tahoe Premium 42 DV Fireplace, Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower & Liner	28,000	136	DVP-42-FP33	1,426.00
Tahoe Premium 42 DV Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot	28,000	131	DVP-42-FP70	1,356.00
Tahoe Premium 42 DV Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, Blower	28,000	134	DVP-42-FP71	1,501.00
Tahoe Premium 42 DV Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, Liner	28,000	134	DVP-42-FP72	1,475.00
Tahoe Premium 42 DV Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, Blower & Liner	28,000	137	DVP-42-FP73	1,620.00
Tahoe Premium 42 DV Fireplace, RF, Blower	28,000	135	DVP-42-FP91	1,683.00
Tahoe Premium 42 DV Fireplace, RF, Blower & Liner	28,000	138	DVP-42-FP93	1,801.00

ACCESSORIES			
Fresh Air Plus Kit for Premium DVP Fireplace Only	10	DVA3	111.00
Brick Liner, Aged	14	DVP3DA	116.00
Brick Liner, Herringbone	14	DVP3DH	122.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1*	33.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4*	138.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	1	PE-20-12*	132.00

Venting - See 5 x 8 venting on page 57

• Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.

Control Options			
Battery Operated Remote Control (not for Intermittent Pilot)	2	FRBC*	110.00
Battery Operated Remote with Thermostat (not for Intermittent Pilot)	1	FRBTC*	203.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC*	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1*	16.00
Wall Thermostat - Millivolt (not for Intermittent Pilot)	2	GWSG-T*	36.00
Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch (not for Intermittent Pilot)	2	TMV*	21.00
Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote (not for Intermittent Pilot)	2	TRW*	130.00

STANDARD CABINET AND CORNER CABINET MANTELS WITH BASES FOR TAHOE PREMIUM 42

Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	169	EMBF-4S-C	$679.00
Dark Oak	169	EMBF-4S-DO	685.00
Oak	169	EMBF-4S-O	685.00
Unfinished Hardwood	169	EMBF-4S-UH	565.00
Unfinished Oak	169	EMBF-4S-UO	581.00
White	169	EMBF-4S-W	675.00

Corner Cabinet	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	155	EMBC-4S-C	$679.00
Dark Oak	155	EMBC-4S-DO	685.00
Oak	155	EMBC-4S-O	685.00
Unfinished Hardwood	155	EMBC-4S-UH	565.00
Unfinished Oak	155	EMBC-4S-UO	581.00
White	155	EMBC-4S-W	675.00

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 54
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 47
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 68
Profile Mantels and Mantleshelves Pages 49-51

These Standard Cabinet and Corner Cabinet Mantels fit the fireplaces on this page. They include a base, about the width of the fireplace.

TAHOE DELUXE 48 DIRECT-VENT GAS FIREPLACE

Tahoe
Deluxe
48

Specify LP or Natural Gas

Description	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Tahoe Deluxe 48 DV Fireplace, Millivolt	28,000	123	DVD-48-FP30	$1,090.00
Tahoe Deluxe 48 DV Fireplace, Blower, Millivolt	28,000	123	DVD-48-FP31	1,235.00
Tahoe Deluxe 48 DV Fireplace, Liner, Millivolt	28,000	123	DVD-48-FP32	1,193.00
Tahoe Deluxe 48 DV Fireplace, Blower and Liner, Millivolt	28,000	126	DVD-48-FP33	1,339.00
Tahoe Deluxe 48 DV Fireplace, Direct Ignition (Nat only)	28,000	120	DVD-48-FP50	1,137.00
Tahoe Deluxe 48 DV Fireplace, Blower, Direct Ignition (Nat only)	28,000	123	DVD-48-FP51	1,283.00
Tahoe Deluxe 48 DV Fireplace, Liner, Direct Ignition (Nat only)	28,000	123	DVD-48-FP52	1,242.00
Tahoe Deluxe 48 DV Fireplace, Blower and Liner, Direct Ignition (Nat only)	28,000	126	DVD-48-FP53	1,387.00

- **Direct Ignition Models include LP Conversion Kit**

ACCESSORIES			
Brick Liner, Aged	14	DVP4SA	105.00
Brick Liner, Herringbone	14	DVP4SH	110.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1*	33.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4*	138.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	1	PE-20-12*	132.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige)	30	DVVK-4RE*	69.00

Additional Venting - See 4 x 6 ⅝ venting on page 56

- **Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.**

Control Options			
Battery Operated Remote Control (not for Direct Ignition)	2	FRBC*	110.00
Battery Operated Remote with Thermostat (not for Direct Ignition)	1	FRBTC*	203.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC*	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1*	16.00
Wall Thermostat - Millivolt (not for Direct Ignition)	2	GWSG-T*	36.00
Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch (not for Direct Ignition)	2	TMV*	21.00
Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote (not for Direct Ignition)	2	TRW*	130.00

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 54
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 47
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 69
Profile Mantels and Mantleshelves Pages 49-51

* RAPID STOCK

Bergquist

Tahoe Premium 48

Specify LP or Natural Gas

Description	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Tahoe Premium 48 DV Fireplace, Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo	30,000	152	DVP-48-FP30	$1,332.00
Tahoe Premium 48 DV Fireplace, Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower	30,000	155	DVP-48-FP31	1,477.00
Tahoe Premium 48 DV Fireplace, Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Liner	30,000	155	DVP-48-FP32	1,470.00
Tahoe Premium 48 DV Fireplace, Millivolt, Standing Pilot/Piezo, Blower & Liner	30,000	158	DVP-48-FP33	1,615.00
Tahoe Premium 48 DV Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot	30,000	153	DVP-48-FP70	1,537.00
Tahoe Premium 48 DV Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, Blower	30,000	155	DVP-48-FP71	1,683.00
Tahoe Premium 48 DV Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, Liner	30,000	155	DVP-48-FP72	1,676.00
Tahoe Premium 48 DV Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, Blower & Liner	30,000	158	DVP-48-FP73	1,821.00
Tahoe Premium 48 DV Fireplace, RF, Blower	30,000	155	DVP-48-FP91	1,900.00
Tahoe Premium 48 DV Fireplace, RF, Blower & Liner	30,000	159	DVP-48-FP93	2,039.00

ACCESSORIES			
Fresh Air Plus Kit for Premium DVP Fireplace Only	10	DVA3	111.00
Brick Liner, Aged	14	DVP4DA	139.00
Brick Liner, Herringbone	14	DVP4DH	144.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1*	33.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch	6	FBB-4*	138.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	1	PE-20-12*	132.00

Additional Venting - See 5 x 8 venting on page 57

- **Corner Venting - additional pipe will be required. Refer to instruction manual for venting recommendations.**

Control Options			
Battery Operated Remote Control (not for Intermittent Pilot)	2	FRBC*	110.00
Battery Operated Remote with Thermostat (not for Intermittent Pilot)	1	FRBTC*	203.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC*	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1*	16.00
Wall Thermostat - Millivolt (not for Intermittent Pilot)	2	GWSG-T*	36.00
Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch (not for Intermittent Pilot)	2	TMV*	21.00
Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote (not for Intermittent Pilot)	2	TRW*	130.00

Fireplace Dimensions, Page 54
Standard Mantel Dimensions Page 44
Universal Mantel Dimensions Page 47
Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames Page 69
Profile Mantels and Mantleshelves Pages 49-51

* RAPID STOCK

KEYSTONE 34 DELUXE B-VENT FIREPLACE

Keystone 34 Deluxe

Natural Gas Only. Conversion kits available under accessories.

Description	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Keystone Deluxe B-Vent 34-inch, Millivolt, Flush Face, Nat	21,000	75	BVD-34-FP30FN	$705.00
Keystone Deluxe B-Vent 34-inch, Millivolt, Louvered, Nat	21,000	75	BVD-34-FP30LN	705.00
Keystone Deluxe B-Vent 34-inch, 120-V Direct Ignition, Flush Face, Nat (Includes Conversion Kit)	21,000	76	BVD-34-FP50FN	780.00
Keystone Deluxe B-Vent 34-inch, 120-V Direct Ignition, Louvered, Nat (Includes Conversion Kit)	21,000	76	BVD-34-FP50LN	780.00

Junction Box included with Louvered Fireplaces

ACCESSORIES			
Fresh Air Plus Kit	3	BVA-1	$108.00
Conversion Kit, Nat to LPG (for Millivolt Only)	1	BVCK-34-P	17.00
Brick Liner, Aged	10	BVD-2-SA	72.00
Brick Liner, Herringbone Smoked Tan	10	BVD-2-SH	75.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1*	33.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch (for Louvered Models Only)	6	FBB-4*	138.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)		PE-20-12*	132.00
Control Options for BVD-34-FP Models only			
Battery Operated Remote Control (not for Direct Ignition Models)	2	FRBC*	110.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC*	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1*	16.00

Finish	Wt.	Glass Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price
Glass Panel, Fixed	14	BVC-2-BL	$209.00
Glass Door, Bi-Fold	14	BVX-2-BL	149.00

* RAPID STOCK

Fireplace Dimensions, Profile Mantels and Mantleshelves Page 55

Pages 49-51

Bergquist

KEYSTONE 36 DELUXE B-VENT FIREPLACE

Keystone 36 Deluxe

Natural Gas Only. Conversion kits available under accessories.

Description	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Keystone Deluxe B-Vent 36-inch, Millivolt, Flush Face, Liner, Nat	25,000	83	BVD-36-FP32FN	$869.00
Keystone Deluxe B-Vent 36-inch, Millivolt, Louvered, Liner, Nat	25,000	83	BVD-36-FP32LN	869.00
Keystone Deluxe B-Vent 36-inch, 120-V Direct Ignition, Flush Face, Liner, Nat (Includes Conversion Kit)	25,000	84	BVD-36-FP52FN	949.00
Keystone Deluxe B-Vent 36-inch, 120-V Direct Ignition, Louvered, Liner, Nat (Includes Conversion Kit)	25,000	84	BVD-36-FP52LN	949.00

Junction Box included with Louvered Fireplaces

ACCESSORIES			
Fresh Air Plus Kit	3	BVA-1	$108.00
Conversion Kit, Nat to LPG (for Millivolt Only)	1	BVCK-36-P	17.00
Brick Liner, Aged	10	BVD-36-SA	90.00
Brick Liner, Herringbone Smoked Tan	10	BVD-36-SH	95.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	5	EK-1*	33.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch (for Louvered Models Only)	6	FBB-4*	138.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	1	PE-20-12*	132.00
Control Options for BVD-36FP Models only			
Battery Operated Remote Control (not for Direct Ignition Models)	2	FRBC*	110.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC*	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1*	16.00

		Glass Doors	
Finish	Wt.	Stock Number	List Price
Glass Door, Bi-Fold	17	BVX-36-BL	$159.00

Fireplace Dimensions, Profile Mantels and Mantleshelves Page 55

Pages 49-51

* RAPID STOCK

KEYSTONE 42 PREMIUM B-VENT FIREPLACE

Keystone 42 Premium B-vent Fireplace

Natural Gas only.
Conversion kits available under accessories

RAPID STOCK

Description	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Keystone Premium B-Vent 42-inch, Millivolt, Flush Face, Liner, Nat*	30,000	106	BVP-42-FP32FN	$1,083.00
Keystone Premium B-Vent 42-inch, Millivolt, Liner, Louvered, Nat*	30,000	106	BVP-42-FP32LN	1,083.00
Keystone Premium B-Vent 42-inch, 120-V Direct Ignition, Flush Face, Liner, Nat (Includes Conversion Kit)*	30,000	107	BVP-42-FP52FN	1,144.00
Keystone Premium B-Vent 42-inch, 120-V Direct Ignition, Liner, Louvered, Nat (Includes Conversion Kit)*	30,000	107	BVP-42-FP52LN	1,144.00

ACCESSORIES			
Fresh Air Plus Kit	3	BVA-1*	$108.00
Conversion Kit, Nat to LPG (for Millivolt Only)	1	BVCK-42-P*	17.00
Brick Liner, Aged	10	BVP-3-SA*	113.00
Brick Liner, Herringbone Smoked Tan	10	BVP-3-SH*	118.00
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1	33.00
Variable-Speed Blower with Temperature Switch (for Louvered Models Only)	6	FBB-4	138.00
Platinum Glowing Embers, Box of 12 (for use atop burner)	1	PE-20-12	132.00
Control Options for BVP-FP Models only			
Battery Operated Remote Control (not for Direct Ignition Models)	2	FRBC	110.00
Electric Remote	1	FREC	82.00
Wall Switch	1	FWS-1	16.00

		Glass Doors	
Finish	Wt.	Stock Number	List Price
Glass Door, Bi-Fold	19	BVX-3-BL	$169.00

Fireplace Dimensions, Profile Mantels and Mantleshelves — Page 55

Pages 49-51

*Not included in Rapid Stock Program

HEARTHRITE GAS LOG SETS WITH BURNERS

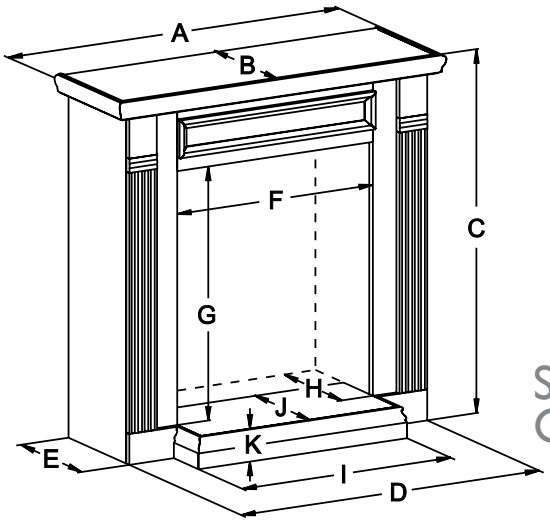
HearthRite Vent-Free Log Sets

Description	Input Btu	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Vent-Free Gas Log Set, Manual Control, 18-inch, LP	32,000	45	HVFL18ML	$237.00
Vent-Free Gas Log Set, Manual Control, 18-inch, Nat	32,000	45	HVFL18MN	237.00
Vent-Free Gas Log Set, Manual Control, 24-inch, LP	34,000	50	HVFL24ML	277.00
Vent-Free Gas Log Set, Manual Control, 24-inch, Nat	34,000	50	HVFL24MN	277.00
Vent-Free Gas Log Set, Manual Control, 30-inch, LP	34,000	50	HVFL30ML	321.00
Vent-Free Gas Log Set, Manual Control, 30-inch, Nat	40,000	60	HVFL30MN	321.00
Vent-Free Gas Log Set, Thermostat, 18-inch, LP	32,000	45	HVFL18TL	317.00
Vent-Free Gas Log Set, Thermostat, 18-inch, Nat	32,000	45	HVFL18TN	317.00
Vent-Free Gas Log Set, Thermostat, 24-inch, LP	34,000	50	HVFL24TL	359.00
Vent-Free Gas Log Set, Thermostat, 24-inch, Nat	34,000	50	HVFL24TN	359.00
Vent-Free Gas Log Set, Thermostat, 30-inch, LP	40,000	60	HVFL30TL	407.00
Vent-Free Gas Log Set, Thermostat, 30-inch, Nat	40,000	60	HVFL30TN	407.00

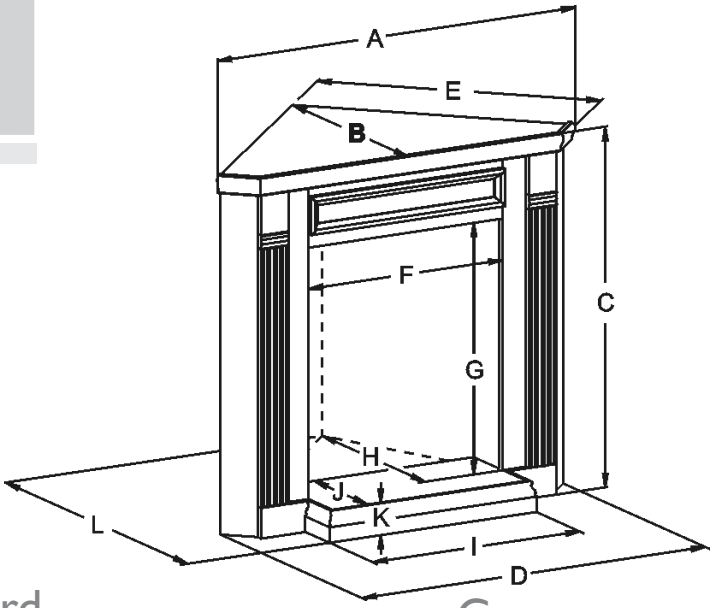
ACCESSORIES FOR VENT-FREE LOG SETS			
Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	4	EK-1	33.00

OHIO	800 537 7518
INDIANA	800 662 3252
MISSOURI	800 821 3878
KENTUCKY	800 448 9504
MINNESOTA	800 328 6291
FAX	800 383 4664

STANDARD MANTEL DIMENSIONS



Standard Cabinet



Corner Cabinet

Standard	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	(lb.)
Cabinet													
EMF-20	41 3/4	8 1/2	36 1/2	38 1/4	7 3/8	26 1/2	22 5/8	6 3/4	28 3/4	13 1/8	3 1/2		36
EMF-22	38 3/8	13 1/4	38 1/2	35	12 3/8	23	26 3/4	11 3/4	24 1/2	17 3/8	3 1/4		55
EMBF-1S	56 3/4	22 1/4	51 3/8	49	19 1/8	34 1/2	33 3/4	18 1/2	38 1/2	25 1/8	3 1/4		151
EMBF-2S	60 3/4	22 1/4	51 3/8	53	19 1/8	38 1/2	33 3/4	18 1/2	42 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		159
EMBF-3S	62 3/4	25 3/4	53 3/8	55	22 5/8	40 1/2	35 3/4	22	44 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		164
EMBF-4S	66 3/4	25 3/4	53 3/8	59	22 5/8	44 1/2	35 3/4	22	48 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		169
EMBF-5S	56 3/4	27 3/4	56 5/8	49	24 5/8	34 1/2	39	24	38 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		178
EMBF-6S	62 3/4	27 3/4	56 5/8	55	24 5/8	40 1/2	39	24	44 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		186
EMBF-7S	66 3/4	27 3/4	56 5/8	59	24 5/8	44 1/2	39	24	48 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		190
EMBF-8S	62 3/4	22 1/4	53 3/8	55	19 1/8	40 1/2	35 3/4	18 1/2	44 1/2	22 1/2	3 1/4		164
Courner Cabinet													
EMC-20	46 1/4	26 3/8	36 1/2	44 1/8	32 5/8	26 1/2	22 5/8	25	28 3/4	11 3/4	3 1/2	31 1/4	48
EMC-22	42 1/2	24 5/8	38 1/2	40 5/8	30 1/8	23	26 3/4	23 1/4	24 1/2	11 7/8	3 1/4	28 7/8	70
EMBC-1S	63	37 1/4	51 3/8	57 3/4	44 1/2	34 1/2	33 3/4	33 1/2	38 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	40	148
EMBC-2S	67	39 1/4	51 3/8	61 3/4	47 3/8	38 1/2	33 3/4	35 1/2	42 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	42	148
EMBC-3S	69	40 1/4	53 3/8	63 3/4	48 3/4	40 1/2	35 3/4	36 1/2	44 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	43	150
EMBC-4S	73	42 1/4	53 3/8	67 3/4	51 5/8	44 1/2	35 3/4	38 1/2	48 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	45	155
EMBC-5S	66 3/8	40 3/4	56 5/8	61 1/4	47	34 1/2	39	37	38 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	43 5/8	157
EMBC-6S	72 3/8	43 3/4	56 5/8	67 1/4	51 1/4	40 1/2	39	40	44 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	46 5/8	160
EMBC-7S	76 3/8	45 3/4	56 5/8	71 1/4	54 1/8	44 1/2	39	42	48 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	48 5/8	163
EMBC-8S	69	40 1/4	53 3/8	63 3/4	48 3/4	40 1/2	35 3/4	36 1/2	44 1/2	20 3/4	3 1/4	43	150

Bergquist

Fits these units without cutting sliding panels		
Brecken-ridge	Vail	Tahoe
VFD-32FB (ALL)	VFB-32FP (ALL)	DVD-32FP (ALL)

These mantels include panels that fit the fireboxes listed in the chart witout cutting.

These mantels also have sliding panels that allow the mantel opening to adjust from 33 to 41 inches wide and from 29 ¾ to 37 ¼ inches tall by cutting the sliding panels for each side to the proper firebox height.

	Full Mantel				Matching Base		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price		Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	166	UMF-32-C	547.00		68	UBF-32-C	307.00
Dark Oak	166	UMF-32-DO	590.00		68	UBF-32-DO	322.00
Oak	166	UMF-32-O	590.00		68	UBF-32-O	322.00
Unfinished Hardwood	166	UMF-32-UH	503.00		68	UBF-32-UH	266.00
Unfinished Oak	166	UMF-32-UO	546.00		68	UBF-32-UO	282.00
White	166	UMF-32-W	551.00		68	UBF-32-W	312.00

Flush Mount Mantel

	Flush-Mount Mantel				Matching Base		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price		Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	122	UMFL-32-C	485.00		27	UBFL-3236-C	244.00
Dark Oak	122	UMFL-32-DO	526.00		27	UBFL-3236-DO	256.00
Oak	122	UMFL-32-O	526.00		27	UBFL-3236-O	256.00
Unfinished Hardwood	122	UMFL-32-UH	441.00		27	UBFL-3236-UH	212.00
Unfinished Oak	122	UMFL-32-UO	485.00		27	UBFL-3236-UO	225.00
White	122	UMFL-32-W	489.00		27	UBFL-3236-W	248.00

Corner Mantel

	Corner Mantel				Matching Base		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price		Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	145	UMC-32-C	639.00		64	UBC-3236-C	382.00
Dark Oak	145	UMC-32-DO	679.00		64	UBC-3236-DO	401.00
Oak	145	UMC-32-O	679.00		64	UBC-3236-O	401.00
Unfinished Hardwood	145	UMC-32-UH	589.00		64	UBC-3236-UH	315.00
Unfinished Oak	145	UMC-32-UO	634.00		64	UBC-3236-UO	331.00
White	145	UMC-32-W	642.00		64	UBC-3236-W	382.00

Laminate for 32 Universal Mantels and Bases

	Laminate for use with Metal Firebox Frame				Full and Flush Base Laminate		
	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price		Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Black Marble	3	UMT-32-B	156.00		3	UBFT-3236-B	171.00
Emerald	3	UMT-32-E	156.00		3	UBFT-3236-E	171.00
Parchment	3	UMT-32-P	156.00		3	UBFT-3236-P	171.00
	Laminate for use without Firebox Frame				Corner Base Laminate		
Black Marble	3	UMTE-32-B	181.00		4	UBCT-3236-B	141.00
Emerald	3	UMTE-32-E	181.00		4	UBCT-3236-E	141.00
Parchment	3	UMTE-32-P	181.00		4	UBCT-3236-P	141.00

UNIVERSAL MANTELS 36

Fits these units without cutting sliding panels		
Brecken-ridge	Vail	Tahoe
VFD-36FB (ALL)	VFP-36FP (ALL)	DVD-36FP DVP-36FP

These mantels include panels that fit the fireboxes listed in the chart without cutting.

These mantels also have sliding panels that allow the mantel opening to adjust from 37 to 45 inches wide and from 31 ¾ to 39 ¼ inches tall by cutting the sliding panels for each side to the proper firebox height.

Universal Full Cabinet Mantel 36

	Full Mantel				Matching Bas		
Finish	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price		Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	187	UMF-36-C	674.00		68	UBF-36-C	313.00
Dark Oak	187	UMF-36-DO	725.00		68	UBF-36-DO	331.00
Oak	187	UMF-36-O	725.00		68	UBF-36-O	331.00
Unfinished Hardwood	187	UMF-36-UH	624.00		68	UBF-36-UH	278.00
Unfinished Oak	187	UMF-36-UO	674.00		68	UBF-36-UO	292.00
White	187	UMF-36-W	678.00		68	UBF-36-W	313.00

Flush Mount Mantel

	Flush-Mount Mantel				Matching Base		
Finish	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price		Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	130	UMFL-36-C	591.00		27	UBFL-3236-C	244.00
Dark Oak	130	UMFL-36-DO	630.00		27	UBFL-3236-DO	256.00
Oak	130	UMFL-36-O	630.00		27	UBFL-3236-O	256.00
Unfinished Hardwood	130	UMFL-36-UH	545.00		27	UBFL-3236-UH	212.00
Unfinished Oak	130	UMFL-36-UO	587.00		27	UBFL-3236-UO	225.00
White	130	UMFL-36-W	595.00		27	UBFL-3236-W	248.00

Corner Mantel

	Corner Mantel						
Finish	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price		Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	159	UMC-36-C	752.00		64	UBC-3236-C	382.00
Dark Oak	159	UMC-36-DO	789.00		64	UBC-3236-DO	401.00
Oak	159	UMC-36-O	789.00		64	UBC-3236-O	401.00
Unfinished Hardwood	159	UMC-36-UH	709.00		64	UBC-3236-UH	315.00
Unfinished Oak	159	UMC-36-UO	743.00		64	UBC-3236-UO	331.00
White	159	UMC-36-W	756.00		64	UBC-3236-W	382.00

Laminate for 36 Universal Mantels and Bases

	Laminate for use with Metal Firebox Frame				Full and Flush Base Laminate		
Finish	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price		Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Black Marble	3	UMT-36-B	156.00		3	UBFT-3236-B	171.00
Emerald	3	UMT-36-E	156.00		3	UBFT-3236-E	171.00
Parchment	3	UMT-36-P	156.00		3	UBFT-3236-P	171.00
	Laminate for use without Firebox Frame				Corner Base Laminate		
Black Marble	3	UMTE-36-B	181.00		4	UBCT-3236-B	141.00
Emerald	3	UMTE-36-E	181.00		4	UBCT-3236-E	141.00
Parchment	3	UMTE-36-P	181.00		4	UBCT-3236-P	141.00

Deep Full Mantel

Finish	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	212	UMF-42-C	753.00
Dark Oak	212	UMF-42-DO	788.00
Oak	212	UMF-42-O	788.00
Unfinished Hardwood	212	UMF-42-UH	675.00
Unfinished Oak	212	UMF-42-UO	708.00
White	212	UMF-42-W	753.00

Flush Mount Mantel

Finish	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Cherry	140	UMFL-42-C	672.00
Dark Oak	140	UMFL-42-DO	704.00
Oak	140	UMFL-42-O	704.00
Unfinished Hardwood	140	UMFL-42-UH	588.00
Unfinished Oak	140	UMFL-42-UO	617.00
White	140	UMFL-42-W	672.00

Laminate for 42 Universal Mantels and Bases

Finish	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
	Laminate for use <u>with</u> Metal Firebox Frame		
Black Marble	3	UMT-42-B	156.00
Emerald	3	UMT-42-E	156.00
Parchment	3	UMT-42-P	156.00
	Laminate for use <u>without</u> Firebox Frame		
Black Marble	3	UMTE-42-B	181.00
Emerald	3	UMTE-42-E	181.00
Parchment	3	UMTE-42-P	181.00

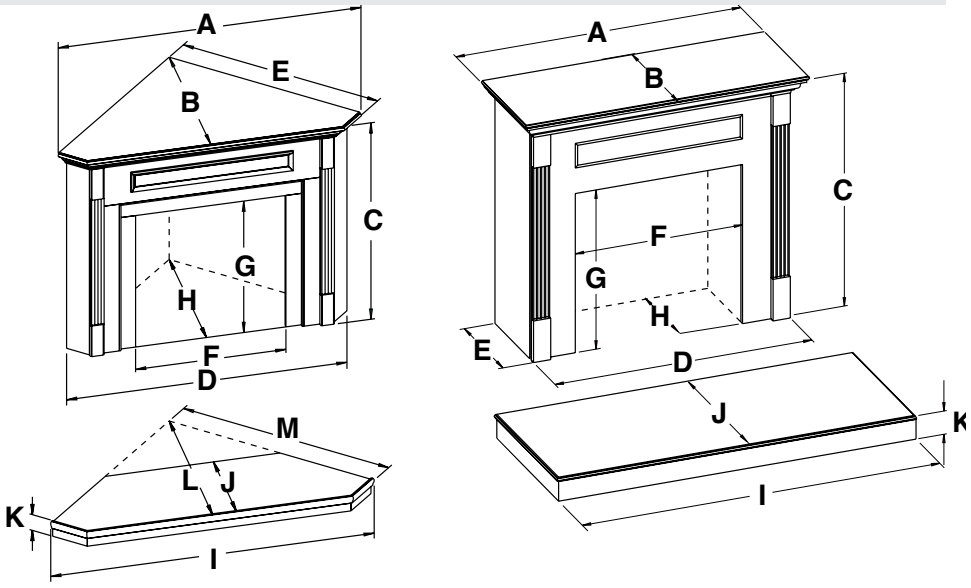
These mantels include panels that fit the fireboxes listed in the chart without cutting.

These mantels also have sliding panels that allow the mantel opening to adjust from 43 to 51 inches wide and from 33 3/4 to 41 1/4 inches tall by cutting the sliding panels for each side to the proper firebox height.

NOTE: Because our 42 Universal Mantel measures more than six feet across and almost five feet tall, most rooms will not accommodate the additional space required for a mantel base or for a corner mantel. Therefore, these items are not offered.

Fits these units without cutting sliding panels	
Breckenridge	Tahoe
VFD-42FB (ALL)	DVD-42FP (All) DVP-42FP (All)

UNIVERSAL MANTEL DIMENSIONS



Outside Dimensions						Opening Width Min/Max	Opening Height Min/Max		Mantel Weight	Matching Base
Full Mantels	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	(lb.)	
UMF-32	64 7/8	22 1/4	52 5/8	57 1/4	19 3/8	33 3/4 to 41	30 1/8 to 37 1/4	17 1/4	166	UBF-32
UMF-36	68 7/8	27 1/2	54 5/8	61 1/4	24 5/8	37 3/4 to 45	32 1/8 to 39 1/4	23	187	UBF-36
UMF-42	74 7/8	28 1/2	56 5/8	67 1/4	25 5/8	43 3/4 TO 51	38 1/8 to 41 1/4	24	212	N/A
Outside Dimensions						Max. Opening Min/Max	Max. Opening Min/Max		Mantel Weight	Matching Base
Flush Mantels	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	(lb.)	
UMFL-32	64 7/8	6 3/4	52 5/8	58 1/2	3 1/8	33 3/4 to 41	30 1/8 to 37 1/4		122	UBFL-3236
UMFL-36	68 7/8	6 3/4	54 5/8	62 1/2	3 1/8	37 3/4 to 45	32 1/8 to 39 1/4		130	UBFL-3236
UMFL-42	74 7/8	6 3/4	56 5/8	68 1/2	3 1/8	43 3/4 to 51	38 1/8 to 41 1/4		140	N/A
Outside Dimensions									Mantel Weight	Matching Base
Courner Mantels	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	(lb.)	
UMC-32	71	41	40 7/8	65 3/4	50 1/4	33 3/4 to 41	30 1/8 to 37 1/4	36 3/8	145	UBC-3236
UMC-36	75	43	42 7/8	69 3/4	53	37 3/4 to 45	32 1/8 to 39 1/4	38 3/8	159	UBC-3236

Base Dimensions						Base Weight
Full Base	I	J	K	L	M	(lb.)
UBF-32	69 1/4	28 5/8	4			68
UBF-36	69 1/4	34 5/8	4			74
Flush Base	I	J	K			
UBFL-3236	69 1/4	12 5/8	4			27
Corner Base	I	J	K	L	M	
UBC-3236	75 5/8	24	4	44 9/16	53 5/8	64

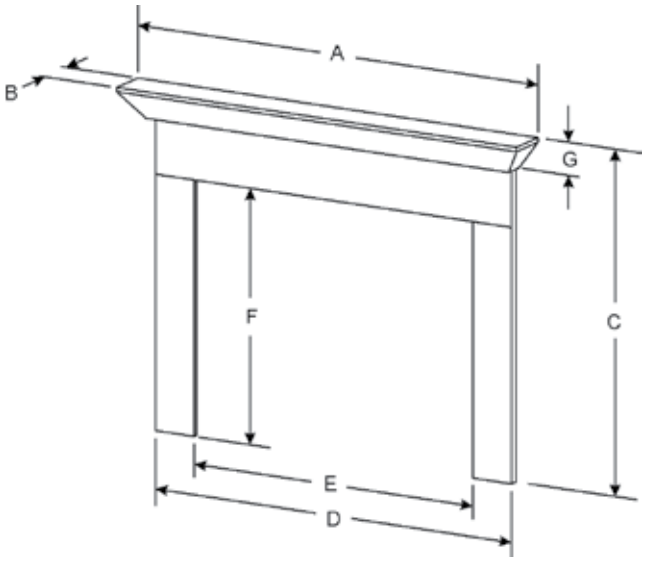
Universal Mantels include side and top panels that let the installer adjust the opening size to fit the fireplace. These panels may be replaced with faux marble laminate from ECS or any 3/4-inch thick, noncombustible materials - stone, tiles, etc.

Profile Mantel - Standard	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Profile Mantel, 48, Primed	34	MFL-48-PG	$183.00
Profile Mantel, 48, Unfinished	34	MFL-48-UH	168.00
Profile Mantel, 52, Primed	36	MFL-52-PG	216.00
Profile Mantel, 52, Unfinished	36	MFL-52-UH	202.00
Profile Mantel - Upper Tier (use with any Profile Mantel)			
Profile Mantel Upper Tier, 48, Primed	40	MFL-48-PGT	177.00
Profile Mantel Upper Tier, 48, Unfinished	40	MFL-48-UHT	164.00
Profile Mantel Upper Tier, 52, Primed	40	MFL-52-PGT	180.00
Profile Mantel Upper Tier, 52, Unfinished	40	MFL-52-UHT	166.00
Profile Mantel - Applique			
Profile Mantel with Applique, 48, Primed	35	MFL-48-PGA	209.00
Profile Mantel with Applique, 48, Unfinished	35	MFL-48-UHA	196.00
Profile Mantel with Applique, 52, Primed	37	MFL-52-PGA	212.00
Profile Mantel with Applique, 52, Unfinished	37	MFL-52-UHA	198.00
Profile Mantel - Bead Trim			
Profile Mantel with Bead Trim, 48, Primed	42	MFL-48-PGB	180.00
Profile Mantel with Bead Trim, 48, Unfinished	42	MFL-48-UHB	154.00
Profile Mantel with Bead Trim, 52, Primed	42	MFL-52-PGB	184.00
Profile Mantel with Bead Trim, 52, Unfinished	43	MFL-52-UHB	158.00
Profile Mantel - Dentil Trim			
Profile Mantel with Dentil Trim, 48, Primed	35	MFL-48-PGD	197.00
Profile Mantel with Dentil Trim, 48, Unfinished	35	MFL-48-UHD	186.00
Profile Mantel with Dentil Trim, 52, Primed	37	MFL-52-PGD	202.00
Profile Mantel with Dentil Trim, 52, Unfinished	37	MFL-52-UHD	188.00
Profile Mantel - Raised Panels and Plinths			
Profile Mantel with Raised Panels and Plinths, 48, Primed	43	MFL-48-PGP	184.00
Profile Mantel with Raised Panels and Plinths, 48, Unfinished	43	MFL-48-UHP	170.00
Profile Mantel with Raised Panels and Plinths, 52, Primed	45	MFL-52-PGP	186.00
Profile Mantel with Raised Panels and Plinths, 52, Unfinished	45	MFL-52-UHP	174.00
Profile Mantel - Rectangle Trim			
Profile Mantel with Rectangle Trim, 48, Primed	35	MFL-48-PGR	180.00
Profile Mantel with Rectangle Trim, 48, Unfinished	35	MFL-48-UHR	166.00
Profile Mantel with Rectangle Trim, 52, Primed	37	MFL-52-PGR	198.00
Profile Mantel with Rectangle Trim, 52, Unfinished	37	MFL-52-UHR	169.00

PROFILE SERIES MANTLESHELVES

Profile Mantelshelf - Standard	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
Profile Mantelshelf, 48, Primed	8	MS-48-PG	$91.00
Profile Mantelshelf, 48, Unfinished	8	MS-48-UH	84.00
Profile Mantel, 60, Primed	10	MS-60-PG	102.00
Profile Mantel, 60, Unfinished	10	MS-60-UH	94.00
Profile Mantelshelf, 72, Primed	12	MS-72-PG	113.00
Profile Mantelshelf, 72, Unfinished	12	MS-72-UH	106.00
Profile Mantelshelf - Dentil Trim			
Profile Mantelshelf with Dentil Trim, 48, Primed	9	MS-48-PGD	99.00
Profile Mantelshelf with Dentil Trim, 48, Unfinished	9	MS-48-UHD	94.00
Profile Mantelshelf with Dentil Trim, 60, Primed	11	MS-60-PGD	106.00
Profile Mantelshelf with Dentil Trim, 60, Unfinished	11	MS-60-UHD	102.00
Profile Mantelshelf with Dentil Trim, 72, Primed	13	MS-72-PGD	128.00
Profile Mantelshelf with Dentil Trim, 72, Unfinished	13	MS-72-UHD	123.00
Profile Mantelshelf - Small Crown			
Profile Mantelshelf Small Crown, 48, Primed	15	MS-48-PGS	122.00
Profile Mantelshelf Small Crown, 48, Unfinished	15	MS-48-UHS	118.00
Profile Mantelshelf Small Crown, 60, Primed	20	MS-60-PGS	131.00
Profile Mantelshelf Small Crown, 60, Unfinished	20	MS-60-UHS	127.00
Profile Mantelshelf Small Crown, 72, Primed	25	MS-72-PGS	159.00
Profile Mantelshelf Small Crown, 72, Unfinished	25	MS-72-UHS	152.00
Profile Mantelshelf - Multistep			
Profile Mantelshelf Multistep, 48, Primed	12	MS-48-PGM	120.00
Profile Mantelshelf Multistep, 48, Unfinished	12	MS-48-UHM	114.00
Profile Mantelshelf Multistep, 60, Primed	15	MS-60-PGM	130.00
Profile Mantelshelf Multistep, 60, Unfinished	15	MS-60-UHM	125.00
Profile Mantelshelf Multistep, 72, Primed	18	MS-72-PGM	161.00
Profile Mantelshelf Multistep, 72, Unfinished	18	MS-72-UHM	154.00

PROFILE MANTEL DIMENSIONS

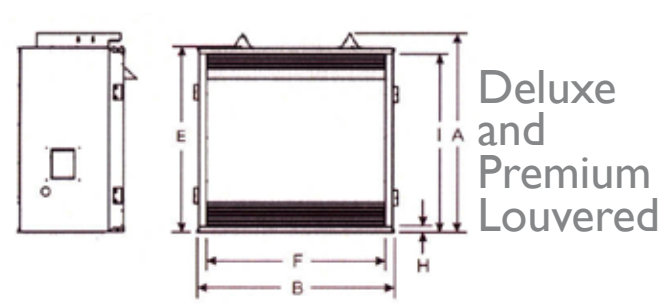


	MFL–48 (B, D, P)	MFL–48-T	MFL–52 (B, D, P)	MFL–52-T
A	72 1/2	72 1/2	71 1/2	72 1/2
B	6 5/8	6 5/8	6 5/8	6 5/8
C	54 1/4	74 1/4	56 1/4	74 1/4
D	60 1/2	60 1/2	64 1/2	64 1/2
E (with trim)	48 (46 3/4)	48	52 (50 3/4)	52
F (with trim)	40 (39 5/8)	59 3/8	42 (41 5/8)	59 3/8

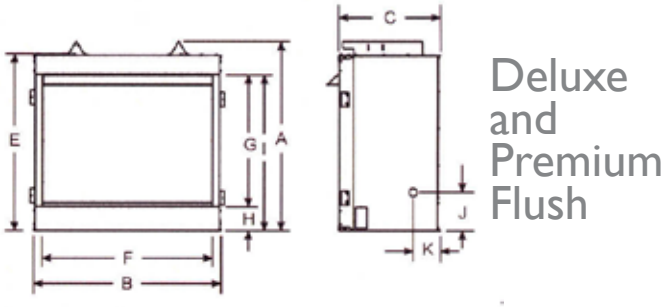
	MS–48	MS–60	MS–72
A	48 1/2	60 1/2	72 1/2
B	6 5/8	6 5/8	6 5/8
G	5 1/4	5 1/4	5 1/4

BRECKENRIDGE FIREBOX DIMENSIONS

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
Deluxe/Louvered													
VFD32	35 5/8	34 1/2	17 7/16	29	33	31	N/A	1 1/4	33 1/2	8 3/8	5 5/8	31 13/16	63 3/8
VFD36	37 5/8	39 1/2	19 13/16	33	35	36	N/A	1/1/4	35 1/2	8 3/8	5 5/8	36 3/16	72 3/8
VFD42	37 5/8	45 1/2	19 13/16	37	35	40	N/A	1 1/4	35 1/2	8 3/8	5 5/8	38 3/16	76 3/8
Deluxe/Flush													
VFD32	35 5/8	34 1/2	17 7/16	29	33	31	22 1/4	6 1/8	28 7/16	8 3/8	5 5/8	31 13/16	63 3/8
VFD36	37 5/8	39 1/2	19 13/16	33	35	36	24 1/4	6 1/8	30 7/16	8 3/8	5 5/8	36 3/16	72 3/8
VFD42	37 5/8	45 1/2	19 13/16	37	35	40	24 1/4	6 1/8	30 7/16	8 3/8	5 5/8	38 3/16	76 3/8
Premium/Louvered													
VFP32	41 1/8	34 1/2	21 7/16	27 1/4	38 1/2	31	N/A	1 1/4	37	8 3/8	5 5/8	35	69 15/16
VFP36	41 1/8	39 1/2	21 7/16	32 1/4	38 1/2	36	N/A	1 1/4	37	8 3/8	5 5/8	37 1/2	74 13/16
VFP42	41 1/8	45 1/2	21 7/16	36 1/4	38 1/2	40	N/A	1 1/4	37	8 3/8	5 5/8	39 1/2	78 15/16
Premium/Flush													
VFP32	41 1/8	34 1/2	21 7/16	27 1/4	38 1/2	31	27 11/16	6 1/8	33 7/8	8 3/8	5 5/8	35	69 15/16
VFP36	41 1/8	39 1/2	21 7/16	32 1/4	38 1/2	36	27 11/16	6 1/8	33 7/8	8 3/8	5 5/8	37 1/2	74 13/16
VFP42	41 1/8	45 1/2	21 7/16	36 1/4	38 1/2	40	27 11/16	6 1/8	33 7/8	8 3/8	5 5/8	39 1/2	78 15/16
Select Flush													
VFS32	41 1/8	34 1/2	23 7/16	26 3/8	38 1/2	31	31 5/8	2 1/8	33 7/8	4 1/4	7 5/8	36 1/2	73 1/16
VFS36	41 1/8	39 1/2	23 7/16	31 3/8	38 1/2	36	31 5/8	2 1/8	33 7/8	4 1/4	7 5/8	39 1/16	78 1/16
VFS42	41 1/8	45 1/2	23 7/16	35 3/8	38 1/2	40	31 5/8	2 1/8	33 7/8	4 1/4	7 5/8	41 1/16	82 1/16

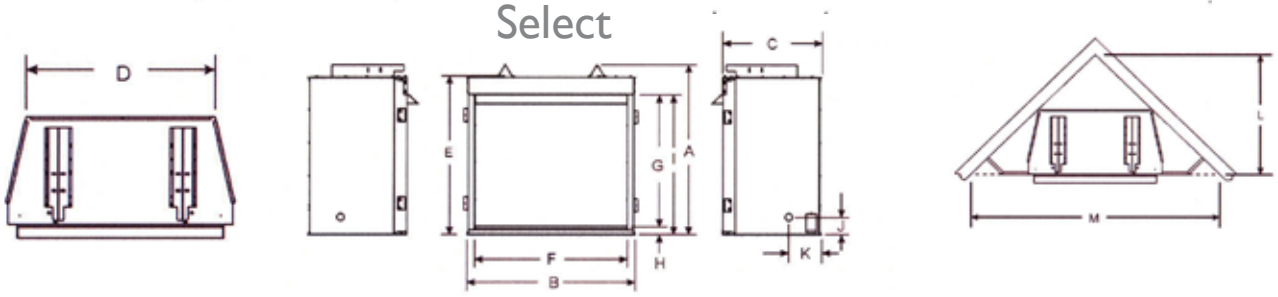


Deluxe and Premium Louvered



Deluxe and Premium Flush

Select

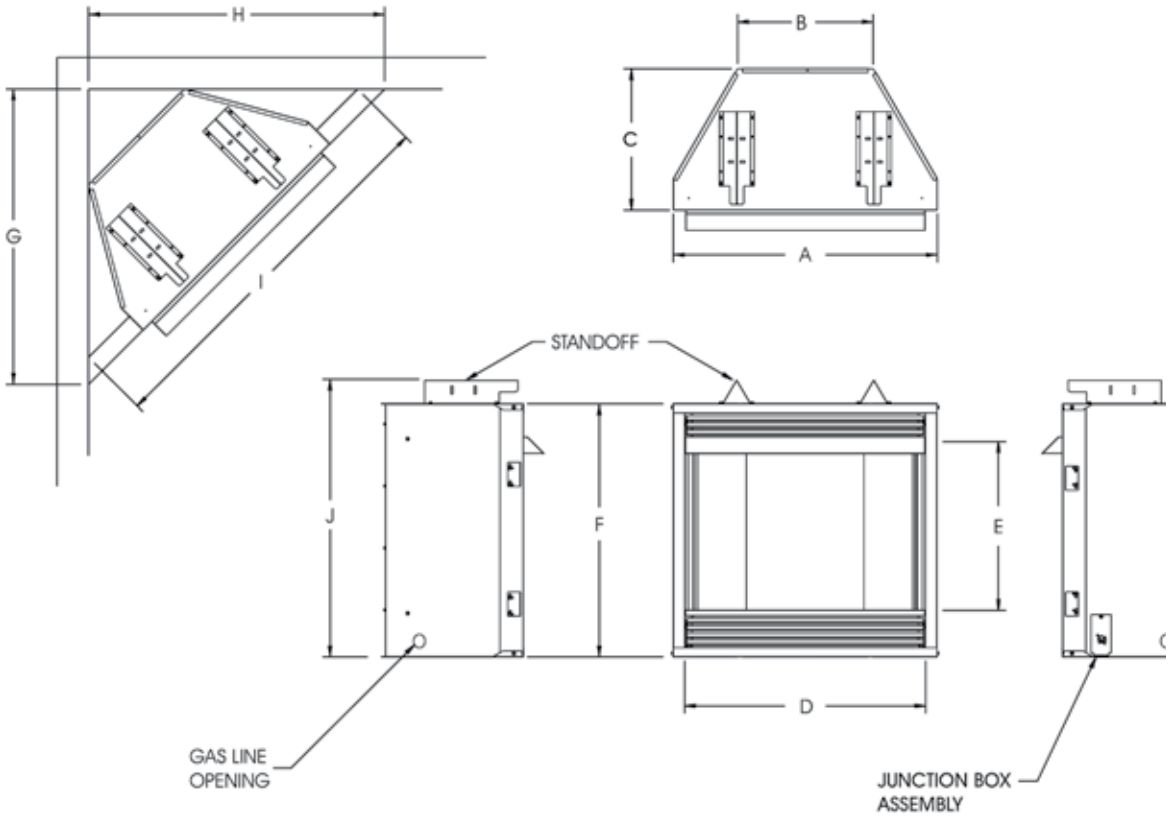


Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
VFD32FB	36 1/8	35	17
VFD36FB	38 1/8	40	19 3/8
VFD42FB	38 1/8	44	19 3/8

Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
VFP32FB	41 5/8	35	20 3/8
VFS32FB	41 5/8	35	23
VFP36FB	41 5/8	40	20 3/8
VFS36FB	41 5/8	40	23
VFP42FB	41 5/8	44	20 3/8
VFS42FB	41 5/8	44	23

VAIL VENT-FREE FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
VF-24FP	22 5/8	17 1/4	11	21	17 9/16	26 1/2	27 3/4	27 3/4	37 1/2	NA
VFP-32FP	34	29	17 3/8	31	22 7/8	32 3/4	44 7/16	44 7/16	55 7/8	35 3/4
VFP-36FP	39	34	17 3/8	36	24 7/8	34 3/4	48	48	60 7/8	37 3/4

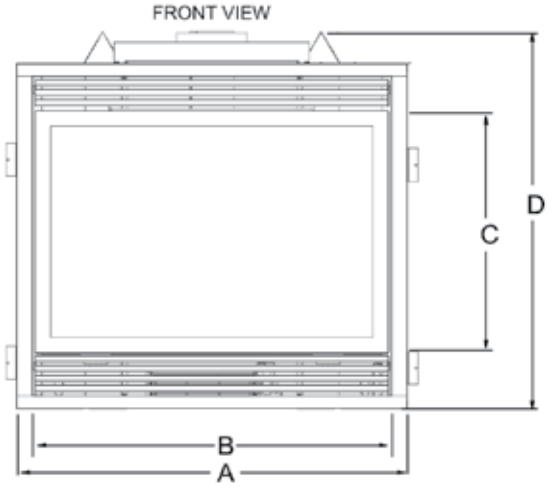


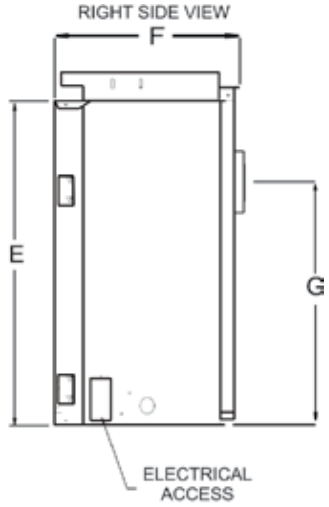
Vail Fireplace Framing Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
VF-24FP	27	23 1/4	11 1/2
VFP-32FP	36	34 1/2	17 7/8
VFP-36FP	38	39 1/2	17 7/8

TAHOE DIRECT-VENT FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
DVD32FP	34	31	23 1/16	35 5/8	32 3/4	16 3/8	24 1/2	7 1/8	21 1/2	10 3/4	9 1/4
DVD36FP	37	34	23 1/16	35 5/8	32 3/4	16 3/8	24 1/2	7 1/8	24 1/2	12 1/4	9 1/4
DVD42FP	43	40	25 1/16	37 5/8	34 3/4	16 3/8	26 1/2	7 1/8	30 1/2	15 1/4	9 /14
DVD48FP	49	46	25 1/16	37 5/8	34 3/4	16 3/8	26 1/2	7 1/8	36 1/2	18 1/4	9 1/4
DVP36FP	39	36	25 1/16	37 5/8	34 3/4	19 7/8	26 1/2	7 1/8	22 1/2	11 1/4	12 3/4
DVP42FP	43	40	25 1/16	37 5/8	34 3/4	19 7/8	26	7 1/8	26 1/2	13 1/4	12 3/4
DVP48FP	49	46	25 1/16	37 5/8	34 3/4	19 7/8	26	7 1/8	32 1/2	16 1/4	12 3/4



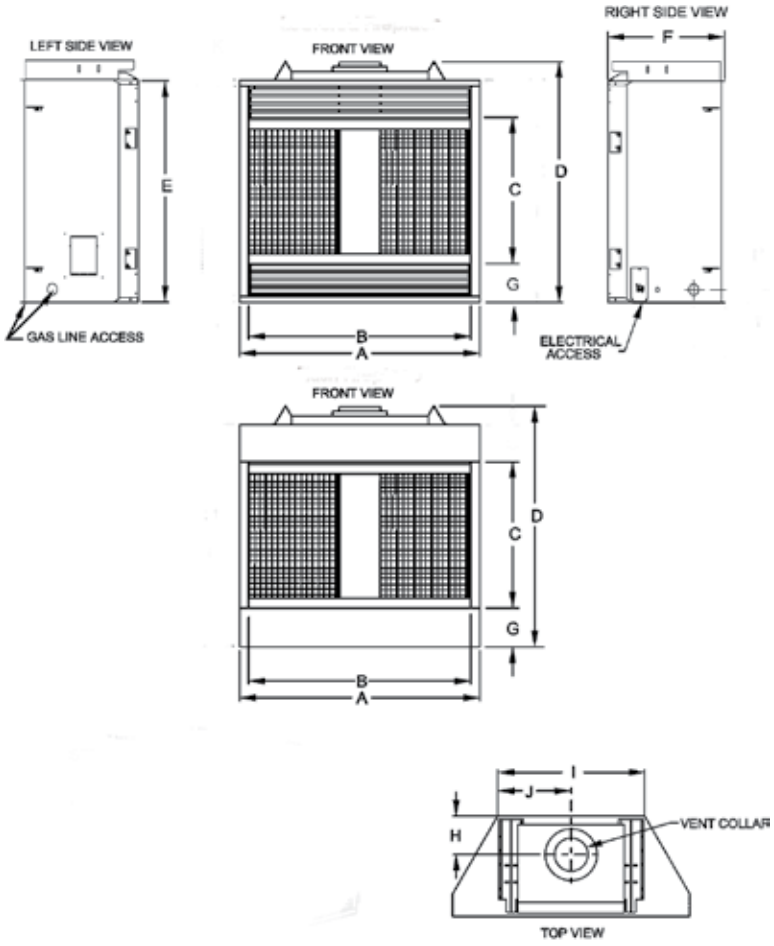


Tahoe Direct-Vent Fireplace Framing Dimensions (in inches)

Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
DVD32FP	35 3/4	34 1/2	16 1/2
DVD36FP	35 3/4	37 1/2	16 1/2
DVD42FP	37 3/4	43 1/2	16 1/2
DVD48FP	37 3/4	49 1/2	16 1/2
DVP36FP	37 3/4	39 1/2	20 1/2
DVP42FP	37 3/4	43 1/2	20 1/2
DVP48FP	37 3/4	49 1/2	20 1/2

KEYSTONE B-VENT FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Max Weight (lb)	Input Btu	Vent Size (inches)
Keystone 34	37	34	22 7/8	35 5/8	32 3/4	14 7/8	6 3/8	5 7/8	24 1/2	12 1/4	110	21,000	4
Keystone 36	39	36	22 7/8	37 5/8	34 3/4	18 3/8	6 3/8	8 3/8	22 1/2	11 1/4	121	25,000	6
Keystone 42	43	40	22 7/8	37 5/8	34 3/4	18 3/8	6 3/8	6 3/8	26 1/2	13 1/4	134	30,000	6



Keystone Fireplace Framing Dimensions (in inches).

Model	Framing Height	Framing Width	Framing Depth
Keystone 34	35 3/4	37 3/8	14 1/2
Keystone 36	37 3/4	39 3/8	18
Keystone 42	37 3/4	43 3/8	18

Direct-Vent Units Only (Simpson Dura-Vent)

Description	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
CIDV-30, DVD32FP, DVD36FP, DVD42FP, DVD48FP and DVP36FP Vent Accessories			
SD-902 (Galv) 48-in pipe	9	SD-902	$54.00
SD-902B (Black) 48-in pipe	9	SD-902B	89.00
SD-903 (Galv) 36-in pipe	6	SD-903	46.00
SD-903B (Black) 36-in pipe	6	SD-903B	72.00
SD-904 (Galv) 24-in pipe	5	SD-904	41.00
SD-904B (Black) 24-in pipe	5	SD-904B	58.00
SD-906 (Galv) 12-in pipe	3	SD-906	37.00
SD-906B (Black) 12-in pipe	3	SD-906B	46.00
SD-907 (Galv) 9-in pipe	3	SD-907	33.00
SD-907B (Black) 9-in pipe	3	SD-907B	45.00
SD-908 (Galv) 6-in pipe	3	SD-908	24.00
SD-908B (Black) 6-in pipe	3	SD-908B	42.00
SD-911 (Galv) Adjustable	4	SD-911	38.00
SD-911B (Black) Adjustable	4	SD-911B	76.00
SD-923GK Linear Termination Kit	8	SD-923GK	136.00
SD-940 Round Support Box Wall Thimble Cover	3	SD-940	62.00
SD-942 Wall Thimble	4	SD-942	40.00
SD-943 Roof Flashing	4	SD-943	30.00
SD-945 Elbow (Galv)	3	SD-945	46.00
SD-945B (Black) Elbow	3	SD-945B	54.00
SD-947 Firestop - Wall	3	SD-947	33.00
SD-950 Vinyl Siding Standoff	5	SD-950	73.00
SD-953 Storm Collar	3	SD-953	9.00
SD-963 Firestop - Ceiling	3	SD-963	9.00
SD-981 Snorkel 36-in pipe	19	SD-981	514.00
SD-982 Snorkel 14-in pipe	12	SD-982	449.00
SD-985 Cap - Hi-Wind Horizontal	5	SD-985	169.00
SD-988 Wall Strap	3	SD-988	19.00
SD-990 Elbow 90-degree	3	SD-990	52.00
SD-990B (Black) Elbow 90-degree	3	SD-990B	63.00
SD-991 Cap - Hi-Wind Vertical Top	3	SD-991	65.00

Venting Kits - Includes Dura-Vent and Non-Dura-Vent			
Vinyl Siding Kit (for Empire Round Vent Kit - DVVK-4RE)	7	DV-822	44.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Flex Vent Extension Kit: Includes 10 ft. of 4 x 7 in. Flex Vent, couplings, and gear clamp. For use with DVVK-4FV	10	DVEK-10	113.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Flex Vent Extension Kit - Includes 25 ft. of 4 x 7 in. Flex Vent, couplings, and gear clamps. For use with DVVK-4FV	22	DVEK-25	230.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Flexible Vent Kit - Horizontal, Includes Cap, Wall Thimble, Collars, Gear Clamps, and 4 ft of 4 inch x 7 inch Flexible Vent	30	DVVK-4F	189.00
Direct-Vent Kit Fireplace Vent Kit - Vertical: Includes Cap, Adjustable FIrestop/Thimble, Roof Flash, Storm Collar, Roof Support, Collar, Gear Clamps, 6 ft. of 4 x 7 in. Flex Vent, 4 ft. of 4 x 7 in Rigid Vent (10 ft. total)	34	DVVK-4FV	400.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Rear Vent, 5 to 7 inch wall thickness, (standard thru-the-wall venting) Includes SD-908, SD-985 and SD-942 Firestop	30	DVVK-4R	183.00
Vent Kit with Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige) Includes Round Horizontal Termination Cap, Outside Mounting Plate, 4 inch Diameter Flue Tube, 6 5/8 inch Diameter Inlet Air Tube, Wall Thimble Assembly, Thimble Extension. For up to 13 3/4 inch wall thickness.	30	DVVK-4RE	69.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Top Vent, Thru-the-wall, 8 to 11 inch wall thickness, Includes SD-911B, SD-985, SD-990B and SD-942 Firestop	30	DVVK-4T	286.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Vent Kit - Vertical, Includes SD-991, SD-953, and SD-943	30	DVVK-4V	112.00

Bergquist

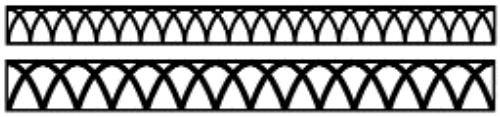
Direct-Vent Units Only (Simpson Dura-Vent)

DVP42 and DVP48 Vent Accessories	Wt. (lb)	Stock Number	List Price
SD-1202 (Galv) 48-in pipe	10	SD-1202	69.00
SD-1203 (Galv) 36-in pipe	7	SD-1203	58.00
SD-1204 (Galv) 24-in pipe	3	SD-1204	46.00
SD-1206 (Galv) 12-in pipe	5	SD-1206	36.00
SD-1207 (Galv) 9-in pipe	3	SD-1207	31.00
SD-1208 (Galv) 6-in pipe	2	SD-1208	27.00
SD-1211 (Galv) Adj	2	SD-1211	43.00
SD-1242 Firestop - Wall	4	SD-1242	43.00
SD-1243 Roof Flashing	3	SD-1243	54.00
SD-1245 Elbow 45-degree	3	SD-1245	48.00
SD-1247 Wall Thimble	6	SD-1247	59.00
SD-1250 Vinyl Siding Standoff	6	SD-1250	74.00
SD-1253 Storm Collar	5	SD-1253	14.00
SD-1263 Firestop - Ceiling	1	SD-1263	10.00
SD-1281 Snorkel 36-in	20	SD-1281	490.00
SD-1282 Snorkel 14-in	20	SD-1282	428.00
SD-1284 Cap Horizontal Square	13	SD-1284	172.00
SD-1290 Elbow 90-degree	5	SD-1290	57.00
SD-1291 Cap - Hi-Wind Vert	3	SD-1291	72.00
SD-2280 Flex Ext 3-in x 35	5	SD-2280	163.00

Venting Kits - Includes Dura-Vent and Non-Dura-Vent			
Direct-Vent Fireplace Flexible Vent Kit - Horizontal, Includes Cap, Wall Thimble, Collars, and 4 ft of 5 x 8 inch flex venting with spacers and gear clamps	30	DVVK-5F	217.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Rear Vent, 6 to 12 inch wall thickness, Includes SD-1208, SD-1247 and SD-1284 Square Termination Cap	30	DVVK-5R	200.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Top Vent, Thru-the-wall, 4 to 6 inch wall thickness, Includes SD-1290, SD-1284, SD-1208 and SD-1247	30	DVVK-5T	248.00
Direct-Vent Fireplace Vent Kit - Vertical, Includes SD-1291, SD-1253, and SD-1243	30	DVVK-5V	151.00

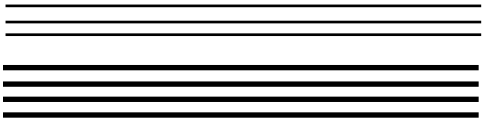
DECORATIVE LOUVERS, DOORS AND FRAMES

Leaf Louver



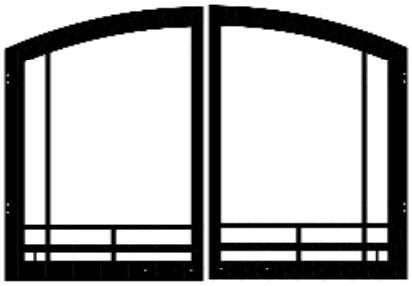
Arch Louver

Mission Louver

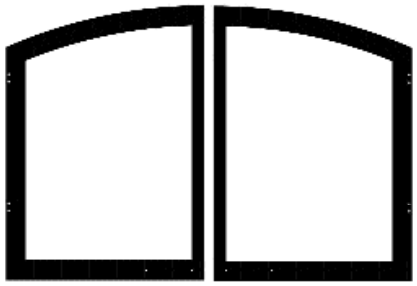


Slat Louver

Leaf Arch Doors

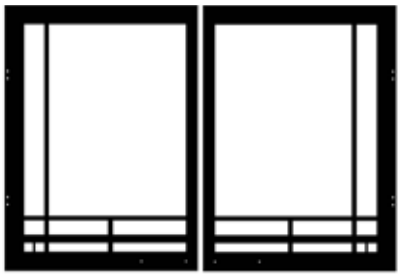


Mission Arch Doors



Arch Doors

Leaf Rectangle Doors*



Mission Rectangle Doors*

Rectangle Doors*

DECORATIVE DOORS (Rectangle Doors require Rectangle Hinge Frames; Arch Doors require Arch Hinge Frames).
* AVAILABLE ON TAHOE AND KEYSTONE ONLY

Arch Door Frame

Outer Frame (3 piece) for Louvered Boxes

Outer Frame Extruded aluminum for Flush or Louvered Boxes

Decorative Louvers for Breckenridge Deluxe and Premium 32

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver		Mission Louver		Arch Louver		Slat Louver	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	6	DVG-1-LBL	185.00	DVG-1-MBL	189.00	DVG-1-ABL	178.00	Included	In-cluded
Brass	6	DVG-1-LBR	189.00	DVG-1-MBR	192.00	DVG-1-ABR	181.00	DVL-1-BR	58.00
Pewter	6	DVG-1-LHP	186.00	DVG-1-MHP	189.00	DVG-1-AHP	178.00	DVL-1-HP	43.00
SS	6	DVG-1-LSS	230.00	DVG-1-MSS	204.00	DVG-1-ASS	218.00	DVL-1-SS	82.00

Decorative Doors for Breckenridge Deluxe 32

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Arch Doors		Arch Doors	
Black	18	VFR-32-SLBL	394.00	VFR-32-SMBL	386.00	VFR-32-SCBL	379.00
Brass	18	VFR-32-SLBR	1,286.00	VFR-32-SMBR	1,062.00	VFR-32-SCBR	918.00
Pewter	18	VFR-32-SLHP	394.00	VFR-32-SMHP	387.00	VFR-32-SCHP	379.00
SS	18	VFR-32-SLSS	613.00	VFR-32-SMSS	600.00	VFR-32-SCSS	581.00

Frames for Breckenridge Deluxe 32

Finish	Arch Door Frame (8 lb.)		Outer Frame (3 piece) For Louvered Boxes (4 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	VFY-32-SBL	136.00	DVF-1-BL	37.00
Brass	VFY-32-SBR	188.00	DVF-1-BR	44.00
Pewter	VFY-32-SHP	137.00	DVF-1-HP	37.00
SS	VFY-32-SSS	394.00	DVF-1-SS	50.00

Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered Boxes (5 lb.)	
Stock Number	List Price
VBE-32-SBL	126.00
VBE-32-SBR	139.00
VBE-32-SHP	126.00
VBE-32-SSS	139.00

Bottom Trim (2 lb.)	
Stock Number	List Price
N/A	N/A
FBS-1-BR	24.00
FBS-1-HP	21.00
FBS-1-SS	24.00

Decorative Doors for Breckenridge Premium 32

		Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Arch Doors		Arch Doors	
Finish	**Wt.**	**Stock Number**	**List Price**	**Stock Number**	**List Price**	**Stock Number**	**List Price**
Black	18	VBR-32-TLBL	394.00	VBR-32-TMBL	386.00	VBR-32-TCBL	379.00
Brass	18	VBR-32-TLBR	1,286.00	VBR-32-TMBR	1,062.00	VBR-32-TCBR	918.00
Pewter	18	VBR-32-TLHP	394.00	VBR-32-TMHP	387.00	VBR-32-TCHP	379.00
SS	18	VBR-32-TLSS	613.00	VBR-32-TMSS	600.00	VBR-32-TCSS	581.00

Frames for Breckenridge Premium 32

Finish	**Arch Door Frame (9 lb.)**		**Outer Frame (3 piece) For Louvered Boxes (5 lb.)**		**Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered Boxes (5 lb.)**		**Bottom Trim (2 lb.)**	
	Stock Number	**List Price**	**Stock Number**	**List Price**	**Stock Number**	**List Price**	**Stock Number**	**List Price**
Black	VBY-32-TBL	138.00	VBF-32-TBL	59.00	VBE-32-TBL	132.00	N/A	N/A
Brass	VBY-32-TBR	203.00	VBF-32-TBR	65.00	VBE-32-TBR	145.00	FBS-1-BR	24.00
Pewter	VBY-32-THP	139.00	VBF-32-THP	59.00	VBE-32-THP	132.00	FBS-1-HP	21.00
SS	VBY-32-TSS	400.00	VBF-32-TSS	65.00	VBE-32-TSS	145.00	FBS-1-SS	24.00

BRECKENRIDGE SELECT 32

Decorative Doors for Breckenridge Select 32

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Arch Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	VBR-32-GLBL	$439.00	VBR-32-GMBL	$427.00	VBR-32-GCBL	$398.00
Brass	19	VBR-32-GLBR	1,413.00	VBR-32-GMBR	1,192.00	VBR-32-GCBR	1,015.00
Pewter	19	VBR-32-GLHP	440.00	VBR-32-GMHP	428.00	VBR-32-GCHP	399.00
SS	19	VBR-32-GLSS	716.00	VBR-32-GMSS	703.00	VBR-32-GCSS	684.00

Frames for Breckenridge Select 32

Finish	Arch Door Frame (9 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush Boxes (5 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	VBY-32-GBL	$179.00	VBE-32-TBL	$132.00
Brass	VBY-32-GBR	245.00	VBE-32-TBR	145.00
Pewter	VBY-32-GHP	180.00	VBE-32-THP	132.00
SS	VBY-32-GSS	489.00	VBE-32-TSS	145.00

BRECKENRIDGE DELUXE 36

Decorative Louvers for Breckenridge Deluxe 36

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver		Mission Louver		Arch Louver		Slat Louver	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	6	FBG-36-LBL	$203.00	FBG-36-MBL	$209.00	FBG-36-ABL	$212.00	Included	Included
Brass	6	FBG-36-LBR	227.00	FBG-36-MBR	247.00	FBG-36-ABR	245.00	DVL-36-BR	$70.00
Pewter	6	FBG-36-LHP	203.00	FBG-36-MHP	209.00	FBG-36-AHP	212.00	DVL-36-HP	46.00
SS	6	FBG-36-LSS	271.00	FBG-36-MSS	255.00	FBG-36-ASS	255.00	DVL-36-SS	102.00

Decorative Doors for Breckenridge Deluxe 36

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Arch Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	VFR-36-SLBL	$396.00	VFR-36-SMBL	$391.00	VFR-36-SCBL	$390.00
Brass	19	VFR-36-SLBR	1,328.00	VFR-36-SMBR	1,118.00	VFR-36-SCBR	945.00
Pewter	19	VFR-36-SLHP	397.00	VFR-36-SMHP	392.00	VFR-36-SCHP	391.00
SS	19	VFR-36-SLSS	649.00	VFR-36-SMSS	604.00	VFR-36-SCSS	592.00

Frames for Breckenridge Deluxe 36

Finish	Arch Door Frame (9 lb.)		Outer Frame (3 piece) For Louvered Boxes (9 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered Boxes (5 lb.)		Bottom Trim (2 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	VFY-36-SBL	$138.00	DVF-36-BL	$37.00	VBE-36-SBL	$131.00	N/A	N/A
Brass	VFY-36-SBR	203.00	DVF-36-BR	42.00	VBE-36-SBR	144.00	FBS-36-BR	$24.00
Pewter	VFY-36-SHP	139.00	DVF-36-HP	36.00	VBE-36-SHP	131.00	FBS-36-HP	22.00
SS	VFY-36-SSS	400.00	DVF-36-SS	53.00	VBE-36-SSS	144.00	FBS-36-SS	24.00

Bergquist

BRECKENRIDGE PREMIUM 36

Decorative Louvers for Breckenridge Premium 36 and Select 36

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver		Mission Louver		Arch Louver		Slat Louver	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	6	FBG-36-LBL	$203.00	FBG-36-MBL	$209.00	FBG-36-ABL	$212.00	Included	Included
Brass	6	FBG-36-LBR	227.00	FBG-36-MBR	247.00	FBG-36-ABR	245.00	DVL-36-BR	$70.00
Pewter	6	FBG-36-LHP	203.00	FBG-36-MHP	209.00	FBG-36-AHP	212.00	DVL-36-HP	46.00
SS	6	FBG-36-LSS	271.00	FBG-36-MSS	255.00	FBG-36-ASS	255.00	DVL-36-SS	102.00

Decorative Doors for Breckenridge Premium 36

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Arch Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	VBR-36-TLBL	$439.00	VBR-36-TMBL	$427.00	VBR-36-TCBL	$398.00
Brass	19	VBR-36-TLBR	1,413.00	VBR-36-TMBR	1,192.00	VBR-36-TCBR	1,015.00
Pewter	19	VBR-36-TLHP	440.00	VBR-36-TMHP	428.00	VBR-36-TCHP	399.00
SS	19	VBR-36-TLSS	716.00	VBR-36-TMSS	703.00	VBR-36-TCSS	684.00

Frames for Breckenridge Premium 36

Finish	Arch Door Frame (9 lb.)		Outer Frame (3 piece) For Louvered Boxes (6 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	VBY-36-TBL	$179.00	VBF-36-TBL	$59.00
Brass	VBY-36-TBR	245.00	VBF-36-TBR	65.00
Pewter	VBY-36-THP	180.00	VBF-36-THP	59.00
SS	VBY-36-TSS	489.00	VBF-36-TSS	65.00

Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered Boxes (6 lb.)		Bottom Trim (2 lb.)	
Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
VBE-36-TBL	$134.00	N/A	N/A
VBE-36-TBR	148.00	FBS-36-BR	24.00
VBE-36-THP	134.00	FBS-36-HP	22.00
VBE-36-TSS	148.00	FBS-36-SS	24.00

BRECKENRIDGE SELECT 36

Decorative Doors for Breckenridge Select 36

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Arch Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	22	VBR-36-GLBL	$439.00	VBR-36-GMBL	$427.00	VBR-36-GCBL	$409.00
Brass	22	VBR-36-GLBR	1,496.00	VBR-36-GMBR	1,252.00	VBR-36-GCBR	1,057.00
Pewter	22	VBR-36-GLHP	440.00	VBR-36-GMHP	428.00	VBR-36-GCHP	410.00
SS	22	VBR-36-GLSS	762.00	VBR-36-GMSS	703.00	VBR-36-GCSS	707.00

Frames for Breckenridge Select 36

Finish	Arch Door Frame (10 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush Boxes (6 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	VBY-36-GBL	$179.00	VBE-36-TBL	$134.00
Brass	VBY-36-GBR	245.00	VBE-36-TBR	148.00
Pewter	VBY-36-GHP	180.00	VBE-36-THP	134.00
SS	VBY-36-GSS	489.00	VBE-36-TSS	148.00

BRECKENRIDGE DELUXE 42

Decorative Louvers for Breckenridge Deluxe 42 and Breckenridge Premium 42

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver		Mission Louver		Arch Louver		Slat Louver	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	6	DVG-3-LBL	$204.00	DVG-3-MBL	$209.00	DVG-3-ABL	$212.00	Included	Included
Brass	6	DVG-3-LBR	227.00	DVG-3-MBR	247.00	DVG-3-ABR	245.00	DVL-3-BR	$70.00
Pewter	6	DVG-3-LHP	204.00	DVG-3-MHP	209.00	DVG-3-AHP	212.00	DVL-3-HP	51.00
SS	6	DVG-3-LSS	276.00	DVG-3-MSS	252.00	DVG-3-ASS	263.00	DVL-3-SS	102.00

Decorative Doors for Beckenridge Deluxe 42

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Arch Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	VBR-42-SLBL	$439.00	VBR-42-SMBL	$427.00	VBR-42-SCBL	$398.00
Brass	19	VBR-42-SLBR	1,413.00	VBR-42-SMBR	1,192.00	VBR-42-SCBR	1,015.00
Pewter	19	VBR-42-SLHP	440.00	VBR-42-SMHP	428.00	VBR-42-SCHP	399.00
SS	19	VBR-42-SLSS	716.00	VBR-42-SMSS	703.00	VBR-42-SCSS	684.00

Frames for Beckenridge Deluxe 42

Finish	Arch Door Frame (9 lb.)		Outer Frame (3 piece) For Louvered Boxes (7 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered Boxes (6 lb.)		Bottom Trim (3 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	VBY-42-SBL	$179.00	DVF-3-BL	$39.00	VBE-42-SBL	$133.00	N/A	N/A
Brass	VBY-42-SBR	245.00	DVF-3-BR	47.00	VBE-42-SBR	146.00	FBS-3-BR	24.00
Pewter	VBY-42-SHP	180.00	DVF-3-HP	39.00	VBE-42-SHP	133.00	FBS-3-HP	22.00
SS	VBY-42-SSS	489.00	DVF-3-SS	53.00	VBE-42-SSS	146.00	FBS-3-SS	24.00

BRECKENRIDGE PREMIUM 42

Decorative Doors for Breckenridge Premium 42

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Arch Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	22	VBR-42-TLBL	$439.00	VBR-42-TMBL	$427.00	VBR-42-TCBL	$409.00
Brass	22	VBR-42-TLBR	1,496.00	VBR-42-TMBR	1,252.00	VBR-42-TCBR	1,057.00
Pewter	22	VBR-42-TLHP	440.00	VBR-42-TMHP	428.00	VBR-42-TCHP	410.00
SS	22	VBR-42-TLSS	762.00	VBR-42-TMSS	703.00	VBR-42-TCSS	707.00

Frames for Breckenridge Premium 42

Finish	Arch Door Frame (10 lb.)		Outer Frame (3 piece) For Louvered Boxes (6 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered Boxes (6 lb.)		Bottom Trim (3 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	VBY-42-TBL	$179.00	VBF-42-TBL	$59.00	VBE-42-TBL	$136.00	N/A	N/A
Brass	VBY-42-TBR	245.00	VBF-42-TBR	65.00	VBE-42-TBR	150.00	FBS-3-BR	24.00
Pewter	VBY-42-THP	180.00	VBF-42-THP	59.00	VBE-42-THP	136.00	FBS-3-HP	22.00
SS	VBY-42-TSS	489.00	VBF-42-TSS	65.00	VBE-42-TSS	150.00	FBS-3-SS	24.00

BRECKENRIDGE SELECT 42

Decorative Doors for Breckenridge Select 42

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Arch Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	22	VBR-42-GLBL	$457.00	VBR-42-GMBL	$427.00	VBR-42-GCBL	$416.00
Brass	22	VBR-42-GLBR	1,597.00	VBR-42-GMBR	1,350.00	VBR-42-GCBR	1,099.00
Pewter	22	VBR-42-GLHP	458.00	VBR-42-GMHP	428.00	VBR-42-GCHP	416.00
SS	22	VBR-42-GLSS	790.00	VBR-42-GMSS	716.00	VBR-42-GCSS	707.00

Frames for Breckenridge Select 42

Finish	Arch Door Frame (11 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush Boxes (6 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	VBY-42-GBL	$183.00	VBE-42-TBL	$136.00
Brass	VBY-42-GBR	267.00	VBE-42-TBR	150.00
Pewter	VBY-42-GHP	184.00	VBE-42-THP	136.00
SS	VBY-42-GSS	497.00	VBE-42-TSS	150.00

VAIL SERIES 32

Decorative Louvers for the Vail Series 32

		Leaf Louver		Mission Louver		Arch Louver		Slat Louver	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	6	DVG-1-LBL	185.00	DVG-1-MBL	189.00	DVG-1-ABL	178.00	Included	Included
Brass	6	DVG-1-LBR	189.00	DVG-1-MBR	192.00	DVG-1-ABR	181.00	DVL-1-BR	58.00
Pewter	6	DVG-1-LHP	186.00	DVG-1-MHP	189.00	DVG-1-AHP	178.00	DVL-1-HP	43.00
SS	6	DVG-1-LSS	230.00	DVG-1-MSS	204.00	DVG-1-ASS	218.00	DVL-1-SS	82.00

Decorative Doors for the Vail Series 32

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Arch Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	18	VFR-32-SLBL	$394.00	VFR-32-SMBL	$386.00	VFR-32-SCBL	$379.00
Brass	18	VFR-32-SLBR	1,286.00	VFR-32-SMBR	1,062.00	VFR-32-SCBR	918.00
Pewter	18	VFR-32-SLHP	394.00	VFR-32-SMHP	387.00	VFR-32-SCHP	379.00
SS	18	VFR-32-SLSS	613.00	VFR-32-SMSS	600.00	VFR-32-SCSS	581.00

Frames for the Vail Series 32

Finish	Arch Door Frame (8 lb.)		Outer Frame (3 piece) (4 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (5 lb.)		Bottom Trim (2 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	VFY-32-SBL	$136.00	Included	Included	VBE-32-SBL	$126.00	Included	Included
Brass	VFY-32-SBR	188.00	DVF-1-BR	44.00	VBE-32-SBR	139.00	FBS-1-BR	24.00
Pewter	VFY-32-SHP	137.00	DVF-1-HP	37.00	VBE-32-SHP	126.00	FBS-1-HP	21.00
SS	VFY-32-SSS	394.00	DVF-1-SS	50.00	VBE-32-SSS	139.00	FBS-1-SS	24.00

VAIL SERIES 36

Decorative Louvers for Vail Series 36

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver		Mission Louver		Arch Louver		Slat Louver	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	6	FBG-36-LBL	203.00	FBG-36-MBL	209.00	FBG-36-ABL	212.00	Included	Included
Brass	6	FBG-36-LBR	227.00	FBG-36-MBR	247.00	FBG-36-ABR	245.00	DVL-36-BR	70.00
Pewter	6	FBG-36-LHP	203.00	FBG-36-MHP	209.00	FBG-36-AHP	212.00	DVL-36-HP	46.00
SS	6	FBG-36-LSS	271.00	FBG-36-MSS	255.00	FBG-36-ASS	255.00	DVL-36-SS	102.00

Decorative Doors for Vail Series 36

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Arch Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	VFR-36-SLBL	$396.00	VFR-36-SMBL	$391.00	VFR-36-SCBL	$390.00
Brass	19	VFR-36-SLBR	1,328.00	VFR-36-SMBR	1,118.00	VFR-36-SCBR	945.00
Pewter	19	VFR-36-SLHP	397.00	VFR-36-SMHP	392.00	VFR-36-SCHP	391.00
SS	19	VFR-36-SLSS	649.00	VFR-36-SMSS	604.00	VFR-36-SCSS	592.00

Frames for Vail Series 36

Finish	Arch Door Frame (9 lb.)		Outer Frame (3 piece) (9 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (5 lb.)		Bottom Trim (2 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	VFY-36-SBL	$138.00	Included	Included	VBE-36-SBL	$131.00	N/A	N/A
Brass	VFY-36-SBR	203.00	DVF-36-BR	42.00	VBE-36-SBR	144.00	FBS-36-BR	24.00
Pewter	VFY-36-SHP	139.00	DVF-36-HP	36.00	VBE-36-SHP	131.00	FBS-36-HP	22.00
SS	VFY-36-SSS	400.00	DVF-36-SS	53.00	VBE-36-SSS	144.00	FBS-36-SS	24.00

Decorative Louvers for Tahoe Deluxe 32

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver		Mission Louver		Arch Louver		Slat Louver	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	6	DVG-1-LBL	$185.00	DVG-1-MBL	$189.00	DVG-1-ABL	$178.00	Included	Included
Brass	6	DVG-1-LBR	189.00	DVG-1-MBR	192.00	DVG-1-ABR	181.00	DVL-1-BR	58.00
Pewter	6	DVG-1-LHP	186.00	DVG-1-MHP	189.00	DVG-1-AHP	178.00	DVL-1-HP	43.00
SS	6	DVG-1-LSS	230.00	DVG-1-MSS	204.00	DVG-1-ASS	218.00	DVL-1-SS	82.00

Decorative Doors for Tahoe Deluxe 32

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Doors		Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Rectangle Doors		Mission Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	DVD-1-LBL	$387.00	DVR-1-LBL	$394.00	DVD-1-MBL	$370.00	DVR-1-MBL	$386.00
Brass	19	DVD-1-LBR	1,269.00	DVR-1-LBR	1,286.00	DVD-1-MBR	1,046.00	DVR-1-MBR	1,062.00
Pewter	19	DVD-1-LHP	387.00	DVR-1-LHP	394.00	DVD-1-MHP	370.00	DVR-1-MHP	387.00
SS	19	DVD-1-LSS	594.00	DVR-1-LSS	613.00	DVD-1-MSS	629.00	DVR-1-MSS	600.00

Window Trim (4 lb.)	
Stock Number	List Price
NA	-
DVT-1-BR	23.00
DVT-1-HP	25.00
DVT-1-SS	25.00

Decorative Doors for Tahoe Deluxe 32

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	DVD-1-CBL	$353.00	DVR-1-CBL	$379.00
Brass	19	DVD-1-CBR	901.00	DVR-1-CBR	918.00
Pewter	19	DVD-1-CHP	353.00	DVR-1-CHP	379.00
SS	19	DVD-1-CSS	569.00	DVR-1-CSS	581.00

Frames for Tahoe Deluxe 32

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Frame		Arch Hinge Frames	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	8	DVW-1-BL	$136.00	DVY-1-BL	$136.00
Brass	8	DVW-1-BR	188.00	DVY-1-BR	188.00
Pewter	8	DVW-1-HP	137.00	DVY-1-HP	137.00
SS	8	DVW-1-SS	394.00	DVY-1-SS	394.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black				DVZ-1-BL	141.00

Frames for Tahoe Deluxe 32

Finish	Outer Frame (3 piece) (4 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (5 lb.)		Bottom Trim (2 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	DVF-1-BL	$37.00	VBE-32-SBL	$126.00	N/A	N/A
Brass	DVF-1-BR	44.00	VBE-32-SBR	139.00	FBS-1-BR	24.00
Pewter	DVF-1-HP	37.00	VBE-32-SHP	126.00	FBS-1-HP	21.00
SS	DVF-1-SS	50.00	VBE-32-SSS	139.00	FBS-1-SS	24.00

TAHOE DELUXE 36

Decorative Louvers for Tahoe Deluxe 36

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver		Mission Louver		Arch Louver		Slat Louver	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	6	DVG-2-LBL	$186.00	DVG-2-MBL	$202.00	DVG-2-ABL	$185.00	Included	Included
Brass	6	DVG-2-LBR	192.00	DVG-2-MBR	201.00	DVG-2-ABR	195.00	DVL-2-BR	$62.00
Pewter	6	DVG-2-LHP	186.00	DVG-2-MHP	202.00	DVG-2-AHP	185.00	DVL-2-HP	44.00
SS	6	DVG-2-LSS	232.00	DVG-2-MSS	234.00	DVG-2-ASS	227.00	DVL-2-SS	90.00

Decorative Doors for Tahoe Deluxe 36

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Doors		Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Rectangle Doors		Mission Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	DVD-2-LBL	$392.00	DVR-2-LBL	$396.00	DVD-2-MBL	$383.00	DVR-2-MBL	$391.00
Brass	19	DVD-2-LBR	1,313.00	DVR-2-LBR	1,328.00	DVD-2-MBR	1,102.00	DVR-2-MBR	1,118.00
Pewter	19	DVD-2-LHP	392.00	DVR-2-LHP	397.00	DVD-2-MHP	383.00	DVR-2-MHP	392.00
SS	19	DVD-2-LSS	598.00	DVR-2-LSS	649.00	DVD-2-MSS	641.00	DVR-2-MSS	604.00

Decorative Doors for Tahoe Deluxe 36

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	DVD-2-CBL	$357.00	DVR-2-CBL	$390.00
Brass	19	DVD-2-CBR	930.00	DVR-2-CBR	945.00
Pewter	19	DVD-2-CHP	358.00	DVR-2-CHP	391.00
SS	19	DVD-2-CSS	574.00	DVR-2-CSS	592.00

Window Trim (4 lb.)	
Stock Number	List Price
N/A	N/A
DVT-2-BR	24.00
DVT-2-HP	25.00
DVT-2-SS	26.00

Frames for Tahoe Deluxe 36

Finish		Rectangle Hinge Frame		Arch Hinge Frames	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	8	DVW-2-BL	$138.00	DVY-2-BL	$138.00
Brass	8	DVW-2-BR	203.00	DVY-2-BR	203.00
Pewter	8	DVW-2-HP	139.00	DVY-2-HP	139.00
SS	8	DVW-2-SS	400.00	DVY-2-SS	400.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black (4 lb.)				DVZ-2-BL	144.00

Frames for Tahoe Deluxe 36

Finish	Outer Frame (3 piece) (4 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (5 lb.)		Bottom Trim (2 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	DVF-2-BL	$37.00	DVE-2-SBL	$114.00	N/A	N/A
Brass	DVF-2-BR	45.00	DVE-2-SBR	125.00	FBS-2-BR	24.00
Pewter	DVF-2-HP	38.00	DVE-2-SHP	114.00	FBS-2-HP	21.00
SS	DVF-2-SS	52.00	DVE-2-SSS	125.00	FBS-2-SS	24.00

Decorative Louvers for Tahoe Premium 36

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver		Mission Louver		Arch Louver		Slat Louver	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	6	FBG-36-LBL	$203.00	FBG-36-MBL	$209.00	FBG-36-ABL	$212.00	Included	Included
Brass	6	FBG-36-LBR	227.00	FBG-36-MBR	247.00	FBG-36-ABR	245.00	DVL-36-BR	70.00
Pewter	6	FBG-36-LHP	203.00	FBG-36-MHP	209.00	FBG-36-AHP	212.00	DVL-36-HP	46.00
SS	6	FBG-36-LSS	271.00	FBG-36-MSS	255.00	FBG-36-ASS	255.00	DVL-36-SS	102.00

Decorative Doors for Tahoe Premium 36

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Doors		Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Rectangle Doors		Mission Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	DVD-36-LBL	$425.00	DVR-36-LBL	$439.00	DVD-36-MBL	$378.00	DVR-36-MBL	$427.00
Brass	19	DVD-36-LBR	1,391.00	DVR-36-LBR	1,413.00	DVD-36-MBR	1,177.00	DVR-36-MBR	1,192.00
Pewter	19	DVD-36-LHP	426.00	DVR-36-LHP	440.00	DVD-36-MHP	443.00	DVR-36-MHP	428.00
SS	19	DVD-36-LSS	698.00	DVR-36-LSS	716.00	DVD-36-MSS	690.00	DVR-36-MSS	703.00

Decorative Doors for Tahoe Premium 36

Window Trim	
Stock Number	List Price
NA	-
DVT-36-BR	25.00
DVT-36-HP	26.00
DVT-36-SS	27.00

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	DVD-36-CBL	$354.00	DVR-36-CBL	$398.00
Brass	19	DVD-36-CBR	995.00	DVR-36-CBR	1,015.00
Pewter	19	DVD-36-CHP	394.00	DVR-36-CHP	399.00
SS	19	DVD-36-CSS	633.00	DVR-36-CSS	684.00

Frames for Tahoe Premium 36

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Frame		Arch Hinge Frames	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	DVW-36-BL	$179.00	DVY-36-BL	$179.00
Brass	19	DVW-36-BR	245.00	DVY-36-BR	245.00
Pewter	19	DVW-36-HP	180.00	DVY-36-HP	180.00
SS	19	DVW-36-SS	489.00	DVY-36-SS	489.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black				DVZ-36-BL	179.00

Frames for Tahoe Premium 36

Finish	Outer Frame (3 piece) (9 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (5 lb.)		Bottom Trim (2 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	DVF-36-BL	$37.00	VBE-36-SBL	$131.00	N/A	N/A
Brass	DVF-36-BR	42.00	VBE-36-SBR	144.00	FBS-36-BR	24.00
Pewter	DVF-36-HP	36.00	VBE-36-SHP	131.00	FBS-36-HP	22.00
SS	DVF-36-SS	53.00	VBE-36-SSS	144.00	FBS-36-SS	24.00

TAHOE DELUXE 42 AND PREMIUM 42

Decorative Louvers for Tahoe Deluxe 42 and Premium 42

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver		Mission Louver		Arch Louver		Slat Louver	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	6	DVG-3-LBL	$204.00	DVG-3-MBL	$209.00	DVG-3-ABL	$212.00	Included	Included
Brass	6	DVG-3-LBR	227.00	DVG-3-MBR	247.00	DVG-3-ABR	245.00	DVL-3-BR	70.00
Pewter	6	DVG-3-LHP	204.00	DVG-3-MHP	209.00	DVG-3-AHP	212.00	DVL-3-HP	51.00
SS	6	DVG-3-LSS	276.00	DVG-3-MSS	252.00	DVG-3-ASS	263.00	DVL-3-SS	102.00

Decorative Doors for Tahoe Deluxe 42 and Premium 42

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Doors		Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Rectangle Doors		Mission Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	22	DVD-3-LBL	$437.00	DVR-3-LBL	$434.00	DVD-3-MBL	$443.00	DVR-3-MBL	$427.00
Brass	22	DVD-3-LBR	1,477.00	DVR-3-LBR	1,496.00	DVD-3-MBR	1,240.00	DVR-3-MBR	1,252.00
Pewter	22	DVD-3-LHP	437.00	DVR-3-LHP	434.00	DVD-3-MHP	443.00	DVR-3-MHP	428.00
SS	22	DVD-3-LSS	698.00	DVR-3-LSS	762.00	DVD-3-MSS	690.00	DVR-3-MSS	703.00

Decorative Doors for Tahoe Deluxe 42 and Premium 42

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	22	DVD-3-CBL	$393.00	DVR-3-CBL	$409.00
Brass	22	DVD-3-CBR	1,039.00	DVR-3-CBR	1,057.00
Pewter	22	DVD-3-CHP	394.00	DVR-3-CHP	410.00
SS	22	DVD-3-CSS	671.00	DVR-3-CSS	707.00

Window Trim (4 lb.)	
Stock Number	List Price
NA	-
DVT-3-BR	25.00
DVT-3-HP	26.00
DVT-3-SS	27.00

Frames for Tahoe Deluxe 42 and Premium 42

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Frame		Arch Hinge Frames	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	10	DVW-3-BL	$179.00	DVY-3-BL	$179.00
Brass	10	DVW-3-BR	245.00	DVY-3-BR	245.00
Pewter	10	DVW-3-HP	180.00	DVY-3-HP	180.00
SS	10	DVW-3-SS	489.00	DVY-3-SS	489.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black				DVZ-3-BL	186.00

Frames for Tahoe Deluxe 42 and Premium 42

Finish	Outer Frame (3 piece) (7 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (6 lb.)		Bottom Trim (3 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	DVF-3-BL	$39.00	VBE-42-SBL	$133.00		
Brass	DVF-3-BR	47.00	VBE-42-SBR	146.00	FBS-3-BR	24.00
Pewter	DVF-3-HP	39.00	VBE-42-SHP	133.00	FBS-3-HP	22.00
SS	DVF-3-SS	53.00	VBE-42-SSS	146.00	FBS-3-SS	24.00

Decorative Louvers for Tahoe Deluxe 48 and Premium 48

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver		Mission Louver		Arch Louver		Slat Louver	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	7	DVG-4-LBL	$225.00	DVG-4-MBL	$223.00	DVG-4-ABL	$226.00	Included	Included
Brass	7	DVG-4-LBR	227.00	DVG-4-MBR	247.00	DVG-4-ABR	245.00	DVL-4-BR	78.00
Pewter	7	DVG-4-LHP	225.00	DVG-4-MHP	223.00	DVG-4-AHP	226.00	DVL-4-HP	53.00
SS	7	DVG-4-LSS	284.00	DVG-4-MSS	290.00	DVG-4-ASS	270.00	DVL-4-SS	115.00

Decorative Doors for Tahoe Deluxe 48 and Premium 48

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Doors		Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Rectangle Doors		Mission Arc	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	22	DVD-4-LBL	$443.00	DVR-4-LBL	$457.00	DVD-4-MBL	$437.00	DVR-4-MBL	$414.00
Brass	22	DVD-4-LBR	1,580.00	DVR-4-LBR	1,597.00	DVD-4-MBR	1,333.00	DVR-4-MBR	1,350.00
Pewter	22	DVD-4-LHP	444.00	DVR-4-LHP	458.00	DVD-4-MHP	443.00	DVR-4-MHP	428.00
SS	22	DVD-4-LSS	786.00	DVR-4-LSS	790.00	DVD-4-MSS	702.00	DVR-4-MSS	716.00

Decorative Doors for Tahoe Deluxe 48 and Premium 48

Window Trim (5 lb.)	
Stock Number	List Price
NA	-
DVT-4-BR	26.00
DVT-4-HP	27.00
DVT-4-SS	28.00

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	22	DVD-4-CBL	$413.00	DVR-4-CBL	$416.00
Brass	22	DVD-4-CBR	1,082.00	DVR-4-CBR	1,099.00
Pewter	22	DVD-4-CHP	413.00	DVR-4-CHP	416.00
SS	22	DVD-4-CSS	792.00	DVR-4-CSS	694.00

Frames for Tahoe Deluxe 48 and Premium 48

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Frame		Arch Hinge Frames	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	11	DVW-4-BL	$183.00	DVY-4-BL	$183.00
Brass	11	DVW-4-BR	267.00	DVY-4-BR	267.00
Pewter	11	DVW-4-HP	184.00	DVY-4-HP	184.00
SS	11	DVW-4-SS	497.00	DVY-4-SS	497.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black				DVZ-4-BL	197.00

Frames for Tahoe Deluxe 48 and Premium 48

Finish	Outer Frame (3 piece) (8 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum (7 lb.)		Bottom Trim (3 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	DVF-4-BL	$39.00	DVE-4-SBL	$116.00		
Brass	DVF-4-BR	48.00	DVE-4-SBR	127.00	FBS-4-BR	24.00
Pewter	DVF-4-HP	40.00	DVE-4-SHP	116.00	FBS-4-HP	22.00
SS	DVF-4-SS	55.00	DVE-4-SSS	127.00	FBS-4-SS	24.00

KEYSTONE 34

Decorative Louvers for Keystone 34

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver		Mission Louver		Arch Louver		Slat Louver	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	6	DVG-2-LBL	$186.00	DVG-2-MBL	$202.00	DVG-2-ABL	$185.00	Included	Included
Brass	6	DVG-2-LBR	192.00	DVG-2-MBR	201.00	DVG-2-ABR	195.00	DVL-2-BR	62.00
Pewter	6	DVG-2-LHP	186.00	DVG-2-MHP	202.00	DVG-2-AHP	185.00	DVL-2-HP	44.00
SS	6	DVG-2-LSS	232.00	DVG-2-MSS	234.00	DVG-2-ASS	227.00	DVL-2-SS	90.00

Decorative Doors for Keystone 34

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Doors		Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Rectangle Doors		Mission Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	DVD-2-LBL	$392.00	DVR-2-LBL	$396.00	DVD-2-MBL	$383.00	DVR-2-MBL	$391.00
Brass	19	DVD-2-LBR	1,313.00	DVR-2-LBR	1,328.00	DVD-2-MBR	1,102.00	DVR-2-MBR	1,118.00
Pewter	19	DVD-2-LHP	392.00	DVR-2-LHP	397.00	DVD-2-MHP	383.00	DVR-2-MHP	392.00
SS	19	DVD-2-LSS	598.00	DVR-2-LSS	649.00	DVD-2-MSS	641.00	DVR-2-MSS	604.00

Decorative Doors for Keystone 34

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	DVD-2-CBL	$357.00	DVR-2-CBL	$390.00
Brass	19	DVD-2-CBR	930.00	DVR-2-CBR	945.00
Pewter	19	DVD-2-CHP	358.00	DVR-2-CHP	391.00
SS	19	DVD-2-CSS	574.00	DVR-2-CSS	592.00

Frames for Keystone 34

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Frame		Arch Hinge Frames	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	8	DVW-2-BL	$138.00	DVY-2-BL	$138.00
Brass	8	DVW-2-BR	203.00	DVY-2-BR	203.00
Pewter	8	DVW-2-HP	139.00	DVY-2-HP	139.00
SS	8	DVW-2-SS	400.00	DVY-2-SS	400.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black				DVZ-2-BL	144.00

Frames for Keystone 34

Finish	Outer Frame (3 piece) For Louvered Boxes (4 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered Boxes (5 lb.)		Bottom Trim (2 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	DVF-2-BL	$37.00	DVE-2-SBL	$114.00		
Brass	DVF-2-BR	45.00	DVE-2-SBR	125.00	FBS-2-BR	24.00
Pewter	DVF-2-HP	38.00	DVE-2-SHP	114.00	FBS-2-HP	21.00
SS	DVF-2-SS	52.00	DVE-2-SSS	125.00	FBS-2-SS	24.00

Decorative Louvers for Keystone 36

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver		Mission Louver		Arch Louver		Slat Louver	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	6	FBG-36-LBL	$203.00	FBG-36-MBL	$209.00	FBG-36-ABL	$212.00	Included	Included
Brass	6	FBG-36-LBR	227.00	FBG-36-MBR	247.00	FBG-36-ABR	245.00	DVL-36-BR	70.00
Pewter	6	FBG-36-LHP	203.00	FBG-36-MHP	209.00	FBG-36-AHP	212.00	DVL-36-HP	46.00
SS	6	FBG-36-LSS	271.00	FBG-36-MSS	255.00	FBG-36-ASS	255.00	DVL-36-SS	102.00

Decorative Doors for Keystone 36

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Doors		Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Rectangle Doors		Mission Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	DVD-36-LBL	$425.00	DVR-36-LBL	$439.00	DVD-36-MBL	$378.00	DVR-36-MBL	$427.00
Brass	19	DVD-36-LBR	1,391.00	DVR-36-LBR	1,413.00	DVD-36-MBR	1,177.00	DVR-36-MBR	1,192.00
Pewter	19	DVD-36-LHP	426.00	DVR-36-LHP	440.00	DVD-36-MHP	443.00	DVR-36-MHP	428.00
SS	19	DVD-36-LSS	698.00	DVR-36-LSS	716.00	DVD-36-MSS	690.00	DVR-36-MSS	703.00

Decorative Doors for Keystone 36

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	19	DVD-36-CBL	$354.00	DVR-36-CBL	$398.00
Brass	19	DVD-36-CBR	995.00	DVR-36-CBR	1,015.00
Pewter	19	DVD-36-CHP	394.00	DVR-36-CHP	399.00
SS	19	DVD-36-CSS	633.00	DVR-36-CSS	684.00

Frames for Keystone 36

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Frame		Arch Hinge Frames	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	9	DVW-36-BL	$179.00	DVY-36-BL	$179.00
Brass	9	DVW-36-BR	245.00	DVY-36-BR	245.00
Pewter	9	DVW-36-HP	180.00	DVY-36-HP	180.00
SS	9	DVW-36-SS	489.00	DVY-36-SS	489.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black				DVZ-36-BL	179.00

Frames for Keystone 36

Finish	Outer Frame (3 piece) For Louvered Boxes (9 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered Boxes (5 lb.)		Bottom Trim (2 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	DVF-36-BL	$37.00	VBE-36-SBL	$131.00		
Brass	DVF-36-BR	42.00	VBE-36-SBR	144.00	FBS-36-BR	24.00
Pewter	DVF-36-HP	36.00	VBE-36-SHP	131.00	FBS-36-HP	22.00
SS	DVF-36-SS	53.00	VBE-36-SSS	144.00	FBS-36-SS	24.00

KEYSTONE 42

Decorative Louvers for Keystone 42

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Louver		Mission Louver		Arch Louver		Slat Louver	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	6	DVG-3-LBL	$204.00	DVG-3-MBL	$209.00	DVG-3-ABL	$212.00	Included	Included
Brass	6	DVG-3-LBR	227.00	DVG-3-MBR	247.00	DVG-3-ABR	245.00	DVL-3-BR	70.00
Pewter	6	DVG-3-LHP	204.00	DVG-3-MHP	209.00	DVG-3-AHP	212.00	DVL-3-HP	51.00
SS	6	DVG-3-LSS	276.00	DVG-3-MSS	252.00	DVG-3-ASS	263.00	DVL-3-SS	102.00

Decorative Doors for Keystone 42

Finish	Wt.	Leaf Rectangle Doors		Leaf Arch Doors		Mission Rectangle Doors		Mission Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	22	DVD-3-LBL	$437.00	DVR-3-LBL	$434.00	DVD-3-MBL	$443.00	DVR-3-MBL	$427.00
Brass	22	DVD-3-LBR	1,477.00	DVR-3-LBR	1,496.00	DVD-3-MBR	1,240.00	DVR-3-MBR	1,252.00
Pewter	22	DVD-3-LHP	437.00	DVR-3-LHP	434.00	DVD-3-MHP	443.00	DVR-3-MHP	428.00
SS	22	DVD-3-LSS	698.00	DVR-3-LSS	762.00	DVD-3-MSS	690.00	DVR-3-MSS	703.00

Decorative Doors for Keystone 42

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Doors		Arch Doors	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	22	DVD-3-CBL	$393.00	DVR-3-CBL	$409.00
Brass	22	DVD-3-CBR	1,039.00	DVR-3-CBR	1,057.00
Pewter	22	DVD-3-CHP	394.00	DVR-3-CHP	410.00
SS	22	DVD-3-CSS	671.00	DVR-3-CSS	707.00

Frames for Keystone 42

Finish	Wt.	Rectangle Hinge Frame		Arch Hinge Frames	
		Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	10	DVW-3-BL	$179.00	DVY-3-BL	$179.00
Brass	10	DVW-3-BR	245.00	DVY-3-BR	245.00
Pewter	10	DVW-3-HP	180.00	DVY-3-HP	180.00
SS	10	DVW-3-SS	489.00	DVY-3-SS	489.00
Frame, No Hinges, Arch, Matte Black				DVZ-3-BL	186.00

Frames for Keystone 42

Finish	Outer Frame (3 piece) For Louvered Boxes (7 lb.)		Outer Frame Extruded Aluminum For Flush or Louvered Boxes (6 lb.)		Bottom Trim (3 lb.)	
	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price	Stock Number	List Price
Black	DVF-3-BL	$39.00	VBE-42-SBL	$133.00		
Brass	DVF-3-BR	47.00	VBE-42-SBR	146.00	FBS-3-BR	24.00
Pewter	DVF-3-HP	39.00	VBE-42-SHP	133.00	FBS-3-HP	22.00
SS	DVF-3-SS	53.00	VBE-42-SSS	146.00	FBS-3-SS	24.00

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Includes Multi-Function Remote Control LCD Display. Room Temperature Set. Clock (real time) with two programmable off and on sets per day. Child Safety Lock.

RAPID STOCK

NEW REMOTE CONTROLLED MODELS

5-Plaque Infrared Heaters

• Remote Control Turns Off/On Or Operates Thermostatically
• Built In T'stat Blower • Wall and Floor Mounts Included

Model Part No.	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
NZ106	Natural	30,000	37.0 lbs.	$ 347.00
NZ107	Propane	26,000	37.0 lbs.	347.00

5-Plaque Infrared Heaters

Model Part No.	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
NZ104	Natural	18,000	28.0 lbs.	$ 287.00
NZ105	Propane	16,000	28.0 lbs.	287.00

Large Blue Flame Heaters

Model Part No.	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
NY106	Natural	30,000	37.0 lbs.	$ 347.00
NY107	Propane	30,000	37.0 lbs.	347.00

Mid-Size Blue Flame Heaters

Model Part No.	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
NY104	Natural	20,000	28.0 lbs.	$ 287.00
NY105	Propane	20,000	28.0 lbs.	287.00

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

RAPID STOCK

Ultra Slim Heaters

• Thermostat Control Operation • Electronic Ignition • Wall Mount Installation
• Blower Factory Installed

Model Part No.	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VSL18NT	Natural	9,000 to 18,000	35.0 lbs.	$ 418.00
*VSL18PT	Propane/LP	9,000 to 18,000	35.0 lbs.	418.00

Solar Fusion Gas Space Heaters

• Thermostat Control Operation • Electronic Ignition • Wall Mount Installation

Model Part No.	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VSF20NT	Natural	10,000 to 20,000	30.0 lbs.	$ 327.00
*VSF20PT	Propane/LP	10,000 to 20,000	30.0 lbs.	327.00
*VSF30NT	Natural	15,000 to 30,000	30.0 lbs.	369.00
*VSF30PT	Propane/LP	15,000 to 30,000	30.0 lbs.	369.00

Solar Fusion Garage Gas Space Heaters

• Thermostat Control Operation • Electronic Ignition • Wall Mount Installation
• 18" Off Floor of Garage

Model Part No.	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
VSFG20NT	Natural	10,000 to 20,000	30.0 lbs.	$ 387.00
VSFG20PT	Propane/LP	10,000 to 20,000	30.0 lbs.	387.00

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

5-Plaque Infrared Heaters

• Manual Models/Three Heat Settings • Thermostatic Control Models/Off - Full On • Wall and Floor Mounts Included • Electronic Ignition • Thermostat Controlled Blower Available

Model Part No.	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
VN30A	Natural	6,600/18,000/30,000	35.0 lbs.	$ 228.00
VP26A	Propane	6,600/18,000/30,000	35.0 lbs.	228.00
VN30TA	Natural	30,000	35.0 lbs.	313.00
VP26TA	Propane	26,000	35.0 lbs.	313.00

3-Plaque Infrared Heaters

• Manual Models/Three Heat Settings • Thermostatic Control Models/Off - Full On • Wall and Floor Mounts Included • Electronic Ignition • Thermostat Controlled Blower Available

Model Part No.	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
VN18A	Natural	6,600/12,000/18,000	26.0 lbs.	$ 190.00
VP16A	Propane	6,600/11,000/18,000	26.0 lbs.	190.00
VN18TA	Natural	18,000	26.0 lbs.	257.00
VP16TA	Propane	16,000	26.0 lbs.	257.00

1- and 2-Plaque Infrared Heaters

• Manual Models/One or Two Heat Settings • Thermostatic Control Models/Off - Full On • Wall Mount Installation Only • Light Colors • Backing Plate Available • VN/VP10 Series Meets Standard for Bedroom Usage • VN6/VP5 Meets Standard For Bathroom Usage

Model Part No.	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
VN10A	Natural	5,000/10,000	15.0 lbs.	$ 158.00
VP10A	Propane	5,000/10,000	15.0 lbs.	158.00
VN10TA	Natural	10,000	15.0 lbs.	211.00
VP10TA	Propane	10,000	15.0 lbs.	211.00
VN6D	Natural	6,000	14.0 lbs.	146.00
VP5D	Propane	5,500	14.0 lbs.	146.00

Accessories For Gas Space Heaters

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories for Gas Space Heaters Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Accessories for 5- and 3-Plaque Heaters			
GA3250T	Thermostat Blower	3.0 lbs.	$ 61.00
*PP100	Thermostat Axial Blower	2.0 lbs.	22.00
*GA435	Electronic Ignition Kit	1.0 lb.	32.00
Accessory for 1- and 2-Plaque Heaters			
*GA5070A	Backing Plate (Covers hole from previous installation)	6.0 lbs.	$ 33.00
Vent-Free Porduct Maintenance Accessory			
GCK	Cleaning Kit - for Routine Consumer Maintenance of Vent-Free Products (Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)	5.0 lbs.	$ 106.00

RAPID STOCK

GAS ZONE HEATERS

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Large Blue Flame Heaters

• Thermostat Operation • Wall and Floor Mounts Included • Electronic Ignition • Thermostat Controlled Blower Available

Model Part No.	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Control	Shipping Weights	List Price
VN30BTA	Natural	15,000-30,000	Thermostat	35.0 lbs.	$ 313.00
VP30BTA	Propane	15,000-30,000	Thermostat	35.0 lbs.	313.00

Mid-Size Blue Flame Heaters

• Thermostat Operation • Wall and Floor Mounts Included • Electronic Ignition • Thermostat Controlled Blower Available

Model Part No.	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Control	Shipping Weights	List Price
VN20BTA	Natural	10,000-20,000	Thermostat	26.0 lbs.	$ 257.00
VP20BTA	Propane	10,000-20,000	Thermostat	26.0 lbs.	257.00

Small Blue Flame Heaters

• Manual or Thermostat Control • Wall Mount Installation Only • Light Colors • VN/VP1000BTA meet standard for bedroom usage • VN/VP600BA meet standard for bathroom usage • Backing Plate Available

Model Part No.	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Control	Shipping Weights	List Price
VN1000BTA	Natural	5,000-10,000	Thermostat	16.0 lbs.	$ 177.00
VP1000BTA	Propane	5,000-10,000	Thermostat	16.0 lbs.	177.00
VN600BA	Natural	4,400/6,000	Manual	14.0 lbs.	136.00
VP600BA	Propane	4,400/6,000	Manual	14.0 lbs.	136.00

Accessories For Gas Space Heaters

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories for Gas Space Heaters Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Accessories for Large & Mid-Size Blue Flame Heaters			
GA3250T	Thermostat Blower - On/Off/Auto	3.0 lbs.	$ 61.00
*PP100	Thermostat Axial Blower	2.0 lbs.	22.00
GA435	Electronic Ignition Kit	1.0 lb.	32.00
Accessory for Small Blue Flame Heaters			
GA5070A	Backing Plate – (Covers hole from previous installation)	6.0 lbs.	$ 33.00

RAPID STOCK

OHIO	800 537 7518
INDIANA	800 662 3252
MISSOURI	800 821 3878
KENTUCKY	800 448 9504
MINNESOTA	800 328 6291
FAX	800 383 4664

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Scarlet Oak Vent-Free Gas Log Heaters

Vanguard's newest vent-free gas log brings heightened innovation and safety to the area of glowing embers. All are remote capable. Glowing ember effect achieved through use of Ceremat, a material superior to rock-wool.

Model Part No.	Log Size	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
Remote Control Capable					
VGC18NR	18"	Natural	19,000 to 30,000	32.0 lbs.	$649.00
VGC18PR	18"	Propane	19,000 to 30,000	32.0 lbs.	649.00
VGC24NR	24"	Natural	28,000 to 39,000	34.0 lbs.	719.00
VGC24PR	24"	Propane	28,000 to 39,000	34.0 lbs.	719.00
*VGC30NR	30"	Natural	28,000 to 39,000	36.0 lbs.	749.00
*VGC30PR	30"	Propane	28,000 to 39,000	36.0 lbs.	749.00

Scarlet Oak Logs

Blaze N' Glow Oak Vent-Free Log Heaters

Vanguard's Blaze N' Glow Vent-Free Gas Log Heater features a unique slanted burner system that offers the most glow and realistic yellow flames in the industry. • Available in 18", 24" and 30" models with remote ready manual or thermostat controls.

Model Part No.	Log Size	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
Blaze N' Glow – Variable Manually Controlled Models					
VUL18NV	18"	Natural	16,000 to 26,000	28.0 lbs.	$ 509.00
VUL18PV	18"	Propane	19,000 to 30,000	28.0 lbs.	509.00
VUL24NV	24"	Natural	25,000 to 36,000	30.0 lbs.	569.00
VUL24PV	24"	Propane	25,000 to 36,000	30.0 lbs.	569.00
VUL30NV	30"	Natural	25,000 to 36,000	32.0 lbs.	619.00
VUL30PV	30"	Propane	25,000 to 36,000	32.0 lbs.	619.00
Blaze N' Glow – Remote Control "Ready" Models					
VUL18NR	18"	Natural	16,000 to 26,000	28.0 lbs.	$ 591.00
VUL18PR	18"	Propane	19,000 to 30,000	28.0 lbs.	591.00
VUL24NR	24"	Natural	25,000 to 36,000	30.0 lbs.	652.00
VUL24PR	24"	Propane	25,000 to 36,000	30.0 lbs.	652.00
VUL30NR	30"	Natural	25,000 to 36,000	32.0 lbs.	691.00
VUL30PR	30"	Propane	25,000 to 36,000	32.0 lbs.	691.00
Blaze N' Glow - Emberstat Thermostatically Controlled Models					
VUL18NT	18"	Natural	16,000 to 26,000	28.0 lbs.	$ 557.00
VUL18PT	18"	Propane	19,000 to 30,000	28.0 lbs.	557.00
VUL24NT	24"	Natural	25,000 to 36,000	30.0 lbs.	613.00
VUL24PT	24"	Propane	25,000 to 36,000	30.0 lbs.	613.00
VUL30NT	30"	Natural	25,000 to 36,000	32.0 lbs.	668.00
VUL30PT	30"	Propane	25,000 to 36,000	32.0 lbs.	668.00

Blaze N'Glow Logs Feature Unique Slanted Burner For The Ultimate In Glow and Flame Appearance

Yellow Flame Single Burner Logs

Vintage Oak Vent-Free Gas Log Heaters

The Vintage Oak Logs have a single burner design and its 99% heating efficient vent-free design puts the heat into the room, not up the chimney • For use in any CSA/AGA or UL certified Universal vent-free firebox masonry fireplaces, or UL listed solid fuel burning fireplaces • Cross-listed to vented decorative standard.

Model Part No.	Log Size	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
Vintage Oak – Variable Manually Controlled Models					
VYS18NB	18"	Natural	16,000 to 27,000	27.0 lbs.	$ 354.00
VYS18PB	18"	Propane	16,000 to 27,000	27.0 lbs.	354.00
VYS24NB	24"	Natural	16,000 to 31,500	29.0 lbs.	389.00
VYS24PB	24"	Propane	16,000 to 31,500	29.0 lbs.	389.00

RAPID STOCK

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Glowing Oak Vent-Free Gas Log Heaters

Vanguard's Real Burn™ Glowing Oak Vent-Free Gas Log Heater features a state of the art Glowing Ember Bed surrounded by an abundance of dancing yellow flames. A variety of heat settings between low and high allows up to a 75% reduction in heat output while maintaining the beauty of glowing coals on the lowest setting.

Glowing Oak Logs Feature Remote "Ready" and Thermostat Control

RAPID STOCK

Model Part No.	Log Size	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
Glowing Oak Logs — Remote Control "Ready" Models					
VRL24PR	24"	Propane	10,000 to 39,000	30.0 lbs.	$ 681.00
VRL24NR	24"	Natural	10,000 to 39,000	30.0 lbs.	681.00
VRL30PR	30"	Propane	10,000 to 39,000	32.0 lbs.	720.00
VRL30NR	30"	Natural	10,000 to 39,000	32.0 lbs.	720.00
Glowing Oak Logs — Emberstat Thermostatically Controlled Models					
VRL24PT	18"	Propane	10,000 to 39,000	30.0 lbs.	$ 653.00
VRL24NT	18"	Natural	10,000 to 39,000	30.0 lbs.	653.00
VRL30PT	30"	Propane	10,000 to 39,000	32.0 lbs.	686.00
VRL30NT	30"	Natural	10,000 to 39,000	32.0 lbs.	686.00

Split Oak Vent-Free Gas Log Heaters

NOTE: The entire NVS Split Oak line is being phased out in 2006.

• Variable manually, thermostatically controlled and remote control "ready" logs with Piezo pilot ignition. Available in 18, 24, 30 and 36-inch models • Multicolored ceramic fiber logs with ChaRealistic® char-glow design radiate warmth into your living area • 99% heating efficient vet-free dual burner design puts the heat into the room, not up the chimney • For use in any CSA/AGA or UL certified Universal vent-free firebox including Vanguard LogMate fireboxes (see LogMate section for details), masonry fireplaces or UL listed solid fuel burning fireplaces • Variable manually and remote controlled models cross-listed to vented decorative standard.

Split Oak Logs Feature More Log Detailing and Updated Features

Model Part No.	Log Size	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
Split Oak - Variable Manually Controlled Models					
NVS18NV	18"	Natural	16,000 to 26,000	26.0 lbs.	$ 447.00
NVS18PV	18"	Propane	16,000 to 26,000	26.0 lbs.	447.00
NVS24NV	24"	Natural	20,000 to 33,000	28.0 lbs.	520.00
NVS24PV	24"	Propane	20,000 to 33,000	28.0 lbs.	520.00
NVS30NV	30"	Natural	21,500 to 36,000	30.0 lbs.	557.00
NVS30PV	30"	Propane	21,500 to 36,000	30.0 lbs.	557.00
NVS36NV	36"	Natural	21,500 to 36,000	32.0 lbs.	624.00
NVS36PV	36"	Propane	21,500 to 36,000	32.0 lbs.	624.00
Split Oak - Ember-Stat™ Thermostatically Controlled Models					
NVS18NT	18"	Natural	16,000 to 26,000	26.0 lbs.	$ 520.00
NVS18PT	18"	Propane	16,000 to 26,000	26.0 lbs.	520.00
NVS24NT	24"	Natural	20,000 to 33,000	28.0 lbs.	581.00
NVS24PT	24"	Propane	20,000 to 33,000	28.0 lbs.	581.00
NVS30NT	30"	Natural	21,500 to 36,000	30.0 lbs.	627.00
NVS30PT	30"	Propane	21,500 to 36,000	30.0 lbs.	627.00
NVS36NT	36"	Natural	21,500 to 36,000	32.0 lbs.	684.00
NVS36PT	36"	Propane	21,500 to 36,000	32.0 lbs.	684.00
Split Oak - Remote Control "Ready" Models					
NVS18NR	18"	Natural	16,000 to 26,000	32.0 lbs.	$ 537.00
NVS18PR	18"	Propane	16,000 to 26,000	32.0 lbs.	537.00
NVS24NR	24"	Natural	20,000 to 33,000	34.0 lbs.	620.00
NVS24PR	24"	Propane	20,000 to 33,000	34.0 lbs.	620.00
NVS30NR	30"	Natural	21,500 to 36,000	36.0 lbs.	651.00
NVS30PR	30"	Propane	21,500 to 36,000	36.0 lbs.	651.00
NVS36NR	36"	Natural	21,500 to 36,000	38.0 lbs.	691.00
NVS36PR	36"	Propane	21,500 to 36,000	38.0 lbs.	691.00

Variable control allow any Btu output between low and high to be selected.
Thermostatically controlled models automatically modulate between high, lower settings and pilot.

Bergquist

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Golden Oak Vent-Free Gas Log Heaters

• Vanguard's Remote Control Ready Golden Oak Log Heater offers you the choice of four types of remote control accessories as well as the ability to operate the log heater with a variable manual control. • Cross-listed to the vented decorative standard.

Model Part No.	Log Size	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
Golden Oak Logs — Remote Control "Ready" Models					
VYD18NRB	18"	Natural	16,000 to 30,000	29.0 lbs.	$ 501.00
VYD18PRB	18"	Propane	16,000 to 30,000	29.0 lbs.	501.00
VYD24NRB	24"	Natural	20,000 to 39,000	31.0 lbs.	553.00
VYD24PRB	24"	Propane	20,000 to 39,000	31.0 lbs.	553.00
VYD30NRB	30"	Natural	20,000 to 39,000	33.0 lbs.	586.00
VYD30PRB	30"	Propane	20,000 to 39,000	33.0 lbs.	586.00

Yellow Flame Dual Burner Logs

Multi-Sided Vent-Free Gas Log Heaters

• Vanguard's Multi-Sided Vent-Free Gas Log Heaters feature Remote "Ready" controls, abundant yellow flames from a dual burner, plus a beautifully styled multi-log five-piece design to assure proper placement. Multi-sided logs install in any CSA/AGA or UL certified Universal Vent-Free Island, See-Thru or Peninsula manufactured firebox (including Vanguard's LogMate See-Thru and Peninsula Fireboxes, see LogMate Section for details), as well as masonry or UL listed manufactured solid fuel burning See-Thru or Peninsula Fireplaces. • Cross-listed to the vented decorative standard.

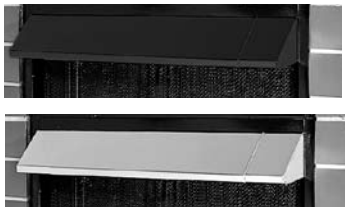
Model Part No.	Log Size	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
VYM27NR	27"	Natural	20,000 to 39,000	40.0 lbs.	$ 787.00
VYM27PR	27"	Propane	20,000 to 39,000	40.0 lbs.	787.00

Front View

Back View
The multi-sided log features unmatched log beauty and flames

Accessories For Gas Log Heaters

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories for Gas Log Heaters Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Accessories			
GA6060	Volcanic Rock When additional rock is desired.	2.0 lbs.	$ 14.00
CDABKA-6	Decorative Ash Bed/Control Cover Kit (Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)	18.0 lbs.	181.00
CDABKA	Decorative Ash Bed/Control Cover Kit — 1-Pack	3.0 lbs.	31.00
GA6080	Damper Clamp (Required with manually controlled logs in vented applications.)	1.0 lb.	6.00
CF6-A	Fire Crackling Sound with On/Off Switch (Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)	4.0 lbs.	212.00
Fireplace Hoods — For Use When Distance To Combustible Surface Is Less Than Minimum Defined In The Installation Manual. (Fits Fireplace Openings 28" to 48")			
GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood	5.0 lbs.	$ 69.00
GA6052	Polished Brass Fireplace Hood	5.0 lbs.	84.00
GA6053	Antique Brass Finish Fireplace Hood	5.0 lbs.	84.00
Remote Controls			
HRC100	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — 1-Pack	1.0 lb.	$ 107.00
*HRC100-4	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — 4-Pack	3.0 lbs.	400.00
HRC200	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — 1-Pack	1.0 lb.	205.00
*HRC200-4	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — 4-Pack	3.0 lbs.	699.00
GWMT1	Wall Mount Thermostat Control Kit	1.0 lb.	41.00
GWMS2	Wall Mount — On/Off Switch Kit	1.0 lb.	22.00
Vent-Free Product Maintenance Accessory			
GCK	Cleaning Kit - for Routine Consumer Maintenance of Vent-Free Products. (Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)	5.0 lbs.	$ 106.00



HRC200 and HRC100 Remote Controls

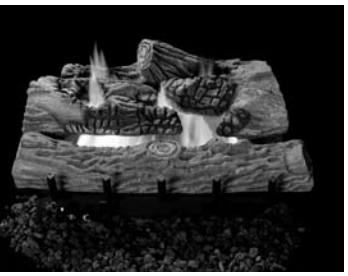
RAPID STOCK

VENT-FREE GAS LOGS

Firewerks™ by Vanguard

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Silver Medallion Vent-Free Gas Log Heaters



Silver Medallion

•The redesigned Firewerks By Vanguard Vent-Free Gas Log Heaters have a unique "ramp" design for intense glow • Fully "unitized" construction: burner, logs and controls shipped fully assembled • All are remote "ready"

Model Part No.	Log Size	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
Silver Medallion Logs — Remote Control "Ready" Models					
VFRMV18NB	18"	Natural	24,000 to 36,000	36.0 lbs.	$ 557.00
VFRMV18PB	18"	Propane	26,000 to 34,000	36.0 lbs.	557.00
VFRMV24NB	24"	Natural	28,000 to 39,000	36.0 lbs.	591.00
VFRMV24PB	24"	Propane	31,000 to 39,000	36.0 lbs.	591.00

Savannah Black Jack Oak Vent-Free Gas Log Heaters

Savannah Black Jack Oak

Model Part No.	Log Size	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
Savannah Black Jack Oak Logs — Remote Control "Ready" Models					
SBJ18VNA	18"	Natural	24,000 to 36,000	36.0 lbs.	$ 668.00
SBJ18VPA	18"	Propane	26,000 to 34,000	36.0 lbs.	668.00
SBJ24VNA	24"	Natural	28,000 to 39,000	36.0 lbs.	702.00
SBJ24VPA	24"	Propane	31,000 to 39,000	36.0 lbs.	702.00

Savannah Mountain Ash Vent-Free Gas Log Heaters

Savannah Mountain Ash

Model Part No.	Log Size	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
Savannah Mountain Ash Logs — Remote Control "Ready" Models					
SMA18VNA	18"	Natural	24,000 to 36,000	36.0 lbs.	$ 668.00
SMA18VPA	18"	Propane	26,000 to 34,000	36.0 lbs.	668.00
SMA24VNA	24"	Natural	28,000 to 39,000	36.0 lbs.	702.00
SMA24VPA	24"	Propane	31,000 to 39,000	36.0 lbs.	702.00

Accessories For Firewerks Gas Log Heaters

HRC200 and HRC100 Remote Controls

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories for Firewerks Gas Log Heaters Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Accessories			
FM-100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock, Burned Embers And Burned Cinders)	1.0 lb.	$ 34.00
CC-100	Control Cover Kit (Includes Control Cover Log And 6 Unique Fall-Away Logs)	1.0 lb.	46.00
Remote Controls			
HRC100	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	$ 107.00
HRC100-4	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	400.00
HRC200	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	205.00
HRC200-4	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit withWall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	699.00
GWMT1	Wall Mount Thermostat Control Kit	1.0 lb.	41.00
GWMS2	Wall Mount — On/Off Switch Kit	1.0 lb.	22.00
Vent-Free Product Maintenance Accessory			
GCK	Cleaning Kit - for Routine Consumer Maintenance of Vent-Free Products *(Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)*	5.0 lbs.	$ 106.00

RAPID STOCK

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Fireplace Insert

• The Fireplace Insert turns an unsightly, sooted or damaged fireplace into a beautiful 99% heating efficient vent-free appliance • Full size 24" Golden Oak logs, concealed remote "ready" controls, automatic variable speed blower and polished brass louvers • Optional surrounds, fiber ceramic brick liner and remote control accessories are available.

Model Part No.	Fireplace Insert Description	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Fuel	Shipping Weights	List Price
VI33NRB	Fireplace Insert with Remote Ready Golden Oak Logs and T'Stat Blower	15,000 to 33,000	Natural	75.0 lbs.	$1,023.00
VI33PRB	Fireplace Insert with Remote Ready Golden Oak Logs and T'Stat Blower	15,000 to 33,000	Propane	75.0 lbs.	1,023.00

Accessories For Fireplace Insert

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories for Fireplace Insert Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Accessories			
GS38	30" H x 38" W Surround and Polished Brass Trim. Fits VI33 series Insert.	6.0 lbs.	$107.00
GS43	36-3/4" H x 43" W Surround and Polished Brass Trim. Fits VI33 series Insert.	8.0 lbs.	124.00
G8010	Ceramic Fiber Firebox Brick Liner Accessory (For VI33 series Insert).	6.0 lbs.	72.00
GA3555	Duplex Receptacle/Junction Box	1.0 lb.	11.00
Optional Remote Control Accessories			
HRC100	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	$107.00
HRC100-4	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit withWall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	400.00
HRC200	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit withWall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	205.00
HRC200-4	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	699.00
GWMT1	Wall Mount Thermostat Control Kit	1.0 lb.	41.00
GWMS2	Wall Mount — On/Off Switch Kit	1.0 lb.	22.00
Vent-Free Product Maintenance Accessory			
GCK	Cleaning Kit - for Routine Consumer Maintenance of Vent-Free Products *(Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)*	5.0 lbs.	$106.00

HRC200 and HRC100 Remote Controls

OHIO	800 537 7518
INDIANA	800 662 3252
MISSOURI	800 821 3878
KENTUCKY	800 448 9504
MINNESOTA	800 328 6291
FAX	800 383 4664

RAPID STOCK

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

VFB36C LogMate® Firebox

VFB42NC LogMate® Firebox

CMA306F - 32"Traditional/Dentil Molding Oak Design

FBST See-Thru LogMate™ Firebox shown with Optional Multi-Sided Logs

RAPID STOCK

LogMate® Universal Vent-Free Fireboxes

Pair a LogMate with any Vanguard Vent-Free Log or other vent-free brand of ANSI Z21.11.2B Log
• Consult dimension when matching log sets to a particularly sized LogMate firebox • The heat circulating fireboxes feature louvers and can be fitted with the optional blower • The smooth face non-circulating models are ideal for custom trim applications such as stone or marble • The see-thru, peninsula, 36" and 42" models plus the new Tall Firebox models, feature a concrete liner and floor
• The 32" fireboxes include a fiber ceramic liner.

Model Part No.	LogMate Vent-Free Fireboxes Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
FB32CB	32" Circulating Louvered Firebox includes black hood, fiber ceramic brick liner, wire mesh fire screen and duplex outlet.	71.0 lbs.	$ 384.00
FB32NCB	32" Non-Circulating Smooth Face Firebox includes black hood, fiber ceramic brick liner and wire mesh fire screen. Does not accept blower.	71.0 lbs.	384.00
VFB36C1	36" Circulating Louvered Firebox includes black hood, concrete brick liner and floor, wire mesh fire screen and duplex outlet.	184.0 lbs.	405.00
VFB36NC1	36" Non-Circulating Smooth Face Firebox includes black hood, concrete brick liner and floor and wire mesh fire screen. Does not accept blower.	184.0 lbs.	405.00
VFB42C1	42" Circulating Louvered Firebox includes black hood, concrete brick liner and floor, wire mesh fire screen and duplex outlet.	224.0 lbs.	464.00
VFB42NC1	42" Non-Circulating Smooth Face Firebox includes black hood, concrete brick liner and floor and wire mesh fire screen. Does not accept blower.	224.0 lbs.	464.00
VFB50NC	50" Non-Circulating Smooth Face Firebox	630.0 lbs.	1,619.00
VTFB32*	32" Tall Firebox, w/ black hood, concrete liner and mesh screen	TBD	479.00
VTFB36*	36" Tall Firebox, w/ black hood, concrete liner and mesh screen	TBD	529.00
VTFB42*	42" Tall Firebox, w/ black hood, concrete liner and mesh screen	TBD	579.00
FBST	Circulating Louvered See-Thru Firebox includes black hoods, concrete liner floor and sides, wire mesh fire screens for two openings and duplex outlet.	197.0 lbs.	736.00
FBPS	Circulating Louvered Peninsula Firebox includes black hoods, concrete liner floor and side, wire mesh fire screens for two openings plus one end and duplex outlet.	203.0 lbs.	736.00

*VTFB Door Accessories on Page 33

Accessories For 32" LogMate Fireboxes

Model Part No.	Accessories For 32" LogMate Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Cabinet Mantels:			
32" Traditional Line *(Standard Mantels)*			
W32AU	32" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	185.0 lbs.	$ 562.00
W32AOS	32" Wall, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	185.0 lbs.	588.00
C32AU	32" Corner, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	165.0 lbs.	595.00
C32AOS	32" Corner, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	165.0 lbs.	634.00
CMA311W	32" Wall, Base, White, Traditional/Dentil Molding Design	160.0 lbs.	609.00
CMA306FA	32" Wall, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional/Dentil Molding Design	160.0 lbs.	609.00
32" Designer Line *(Special Order Mantels)*			
CMA312FB	32" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Classic Design	205.0 lbs.	$ 799.00
C32HS	32" Corner, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Classic Design	145.0 lbs.	899.00
W32DS	32" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Keystone Design	188.0 lbs.	885.00
CMA305UA	32" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Georgian Design	155.0 lbs.	599.00
GMC90FA	32" Wall, Base, Oak Stain, Georgian Design	150.0 lbs.	631.00
W32KCSA	32" Wall, Base, Cherry, Neo-Classical Design	197.0 lbs.	699.00
W32KPA	32" Wall, Base, White, Neo-Classical Design	185.0 lbs.	669.00
W32GOSA	32" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Mission Design	184.0 lbs.	699.00
W32IP	32" Wall, Base, White, Ultra Click-n-Brick, Federal Design	525.0 lbs.	1,499.00
All Mantels Include Black Perimeter Trim and Require Some Assembly.			
Face Mantels			
FM32BP	32" Face Mantel - Primed, Federal Design	43.0 lbs.	$ 301.00
FM32BU	32" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Federal Design	43.0 lbs.	351.00
FM32BO	32" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Federal Design	43.0 lbs.	401.00
Fireplace Hoods			
GA6096	32" Polished Brass Hood	6.0 lbs.	$ 80.00
Perimeter Trim Kits			
PT32	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	2.0 lbs.	$ 52.00
PT32B	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	2.0 lbs.	63.00
PT32PB	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	2.0 lbs.	63.00
PT32P	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	2.0 lbs.	75.00
Brick Liner Kits			
HFL301	32" Fireplace Brick Liner, Standard Brick Pattern (Aged Red)	6.0 lbs.	$ 78.00
HFL310	32" Fireplace Brick Liner, Herringbone Pattern (Aged Almond)	6.0 lbs.	78.00
HFL311	32" Fireplace Brick Liner, Herringbone Pattern (Aged Red)	6.0 lbs.	78.00
Fan Kits			
GA3750A	Manual Blower, Variable Speed Control	5.0 lbs.	$ 144.00

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Accessories For 36" and 42" LogMate Fireboxes

Model Part No.	Accessories For 36" and 42" LogMate Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Cabinet Mantels: (Continued)			
36" Traditional Line *(Standard Mantels)*			
W36AU	36" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	200.0 lbs.	$ 769.00
GMC55F	36" Wall, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	194.0 lbs.	819.00
C36AU	36" Corner, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	160.0 lbs.	849.00
GMC56F	36" Corner, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	156.0 lbs.	889.00
36" Designer Line (Special Order Mantels)			
W36DS	36" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Keystone Design	200.0 lbs.	$ 1,292.00
W36IP	36" Wall, Base, White, Ultra/Click-n-Brick Design	600.0 lbs.	1,999.00
All Mantels Include Black Perimeter Trim and Require Some Assembly.			
Face Mantels – *36" and 42" Face mantel require non-combustible material between fireplace and mantel (not included)*			
FM36AP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	$ 401.00
FM36AU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	452.00
FM36AO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	501.00
FM36BP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	452.00
FM36BU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	501.00
FM36BO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	552.00
FM36CP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	552.00
FM36CU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	626.00
FM36CO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	702.00
FM42BP	42" Face Mantel - Primed, Federal Design	60.0 lbs.	601.00
FM42BU	42" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Federal Design	60.0 lbs.	652.00
FM42BO	42" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Federal Design	60.0 lbs.	702.00
Panel Kits			
SP36	36" Smooth Faced Panel Kit - Black	6.0 lbs.	$ 14.00
SL36	36" Stamped Louver Panels - Black	6.0 lbs.	18.00
FRL36	36" Rolled Louver Panels - Black	9.0 lbs.	42.00
FP36	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Black	5.0 lbs.	71.00
FP36B	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Brushed Brass	5.0 lbs.	98.00
FP36PB	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Polished Brass	5.0 lbs.	98.00
FP36P	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Platinum	5.0 lbs.	114.00
SP42	42" Smooth Faced Panel Kit - Black	6.0 lbs.	18.00
SL42	42" Stamped Louver Panels - Black	6.0 lbs.	27.00
RL42	42" Rolled Louver Panels - Black	11.0 lbs.	57.00
FP42	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Black	6.0 lbs.	77.00
FP42B	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Brushed Brass	6.0 lbs.	106.00
FP42PB	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Polished Brass	6.0 lbs.	106.00
FP42P	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Platinum	6.0 lbs.	119.00
Louver Trim Kits (Requires Rolled Louver Panel Kit. Sold Separately)			
LT36B	36" 4-pc. Rolled Louver Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	3.0 lbs.	$ 67.00
LT36PB	36" 4-pc. Rolled Louver Trim Kit - Polished Brass	3.0 lbs.	67.00
LT36P	36" 4 pc. Rolled Louver Trim Kit - Platinum	3.0 lbs.	85.00
LT42B	42" 4-pc. Rolled Louver Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	4.0 lbs.	79.00
LT42PB	42" 4-pc. Rolled Louver Trim Kit - Polished Brass	4.0 lbs.	79.00
LT42P	42" 4 pc. Rolled Louver Trim Kit - Platinum	4.0 lbs.	96.00
Perimeter Trim Kits			
PT36	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	3.0 lbs.	$ 59.00
PT36B	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	3.0 lbs.	72.00
PT36PB	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	3.0 lbs.	72.00
PT36P	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	3.0 lbs.	86.00
PT42	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	4.0 lbs.	63.00
PT42B	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	4.0 lbs.	78.00
PT42PB	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	4.0 lbs.	78.00
PT42P	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	4.0 lbs.	92.00
Hoods			
H36B	36" Hood - Brushed Brass	4.0 lbs.	$ 86.00
H36PB	36" Hood - Polished Brass	4.0 lbs.	86.00
H36P	36" Hood - Platinum	4.0 lbs.	124.00
H42B	42" Hood - Brushed Brass	6.0 lbs.	96.00
H42PB	42" Hood - Polished Brass	6.0 lbs.	96.00
H42P	42" Hood - Platinum	6.0 lbs.	138.00
Fan Kits			
BK	Squirrel Cage Fan Blower with Magnetic Attachment - Manual Control (Variable Speed)	5.0 lbs.	$ 145.00
BK3	Triple Fan Blower System - Manual Control (On/Off)	3.0 lbs.	95.00
Brick Liner Kits			
BL36HS	36" Herringbone Refractory Brick Liner Kit	84.0 lbs.	$ 197.00
BL42HS	42" Herringbone Refractory Brick Liner Kit	112.0 lbs.	224.00

(Accessories continued on next page)

Face Mantel

RAPID STOCK

Bergquist

LOGMATE

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Accessories For See-Thru and Peninsula Fireboxes Only

Model Part No.	Accessories For See-Thru and Peninsula Fireboxes Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
GA3500A	Manual Blower, Variable Speed Control	5.0 lbs.	$ 174.00
GA6093	Firebox Perimeter Polished Brass Trim. (Kit is for one side of firebox). For use with See-Thru Firebox only.	5.0 lbs.	87.00
GBL17	Polished Brass Louver Kit (For Peninsula Firebox End Only).	2.0 lbs.	61.00
GBL41	Polished Brass Louver Kit (For one side of firebox).	5.0 lbs.	69.00
GA6054	Polished Brass Hood (For one side of firebox).	3.0 lbs.	87.00
GA6017	Polished Brass Hood (For Peninsula Firebox End Only).	2.0 lbs.	51.00
GT109U	Peninsula Firebox Top, Unfinished Oak Veneer over Hardwood.	50.0 lbs.	343.00

CLASSIC HEARTH

VSGF28/33 series includes Blaze-N-Glow, shown with trim and louvers

• Complete systems include zero-clearance firebox, vent-free logs and built-in or optional blowers • All Classic Hearth models come standard with black louvers • The 32" models are available in two Styles: Original Models with Black Louvers and Flame-Max Golden Oak Models with Black Louvers • Models feature automatic thermostat or remote ready controls. Vanguard's Total Control System (TCS) comes standard with manual remote control, wall switch and blower • A variety of optional mantels, trim kits and brick liners are available • Firebox perimeter black trim is included with every mantel • Firebox perimeter black trim is also offered separately for custom installation and covers unfinished edges

Model Part No.	Classic Hearth Fireplace Systems Description	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Fuel	Shipping Weights	List Price
VYGF33NRC	32" Zero-Clearance Firebox with Remote Ready Golden Oak Logs (Accepts Accessory. Blowers).	20,000 to 33,000	Natural	76.0 lbs.	$ 1,002.00
VYGF33PRC	32" Zero-Clearance Firebox with Remote Ready Golden Oak Logs (Accepts Accessory Blowers).	20,000 to 33,000	Propane	76.0 lbs.	1,002.00
VSGF28NTF	32" Zero-Clearance Firebox with Variable Speed Blower and Blaze-N-Glow Logs, Both T'stat Controlled.	20,000 to 28,000	Natural	83.0 lbs.	1,158.00
VSGF28PTF	32" Zero-Clearance Firebox with Variable Speed Blower and Blaze-N-Glow Logs, Both T'stat Controlled.	20,000 to 28,000	Propane	83.0 lbs.	1,158.00
VSGF33NRC	32" Zero-Clearance Firebox with Remote Ready Blaze-N-Glow Logs (Accepts Accessory Blowers).	20,000 to 33,000	Natural	80.0 lbs.	1,084.00
VSGF33PRC	32" Zero-Clearance Firebox with Remote Ready Blaze-N-Glow Logs (Accepts Accessory Blowers).	20,000 to 33,000	Propane	80.0 lbs.	1,084.00
VTGF33NRB[x]	32" Zero-Clearance Firebox with TCS Control System, w/Remote Glowing Oak Logs. Blower Included.	20,000 to 33,000	Natural	100.0 lbs.	1,303.00
VTGF33PRB[x]	32" Zero-Clearance Firebox with TCS Control System, w/Remote Glowing Oak Logs. Blower Included.	20,000 to 33,000	Propane	100.0 lbs.	1,303.00
VSGF36NTB	36" Zero-Clearance Firebox with Variable Speed Blower and T-stat Controlled Blaze-N-Glow Logs.	21,000 to 36,000	Natural	110.0 lbs.	1,358.00
VSGF36PTB	36" Zero-Clearance Firebox with Variable Speed Blower and T-stat Controlled Blaze-N-Glow Logs.	21,000 to 36,000	Propane	110.0 lbs.	1,358.00
VSGF36NRB	36" Zero-Clearance Firebox with Remote Ready Blaze-N-Glow Logs and Variable Speed Blower.	21,000 to 36,000	Natural	110.0 lbs.	1,392.00
VSGF36PRB	36" Zero-Clearance Firebox with Remote Ready Blaze-N-Glow Logs and Variable Speed Blower.	21,000 to 36,000	Propane	110.0 lbs.	1,392.00

[x] No Other Remote Can Be Used with This Fireplace

RAPID STOCK

Bergquist

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Accessories For Classic Hearth® Vent-Free Gas Fireplace Systems

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories for Classic Hearth Description	Shipping List Weights	Price
Cabinet Mantels:			
32" Traditional Line *(Standard Mantels)*			
W32AU	32" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	185.0 lbs.	$ 562.00
W32AOS	32" Wall, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	185.0 lbs.	588.00
C32AU	32" Corner, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	165.0 lbs.	595.00
C32AOS	32" Corner, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	165.0 lbs.	634.00
CMA311W	32" Wall, Base, White, Traditional/Dentil Molding Design	160.0 lbs.	609.00
CMA306FA	32" Wall, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional/Dentil Molding Design	160.0 lbs.	609.00
32" Designer Line *(Special Order Mantels)*			
CMA312FB	32" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Classic Design	205.0 lbs.	$ 799.00
C32HS	32" Corner, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Classic Design	145.0 lbs.	899.00
W32DS	32" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Keystone Design	188.0 lbs.	885.00
CMA305UA	32" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Georgian Design	155.0 lbs.	599.00
GMC90FA	32" Wall, Base, Oak Stain, Georgian Design	150.0 lbs.	631.00
W32KCSA	32" Wall, Base, Cherry, Neo-Classical Design	197.0 lbs.	699.00
W32KPA	32" Wall, Base, White, Neo-Classical Design	185.0 lbs.	669.00
W32GOSA	32" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Mission Design	184.0 lbs.	699.00
W32IP	32" Wall, Base, White, Ultra Click-n-Brick, Federal Design	525.0 lbs.	1,499.00
36" Traditional Line *(Standard Mantels)*			
W36AU	36" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	200.0 lbs.	$769.00
GMC55F	36" Wall, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	194.0 lbs.	819.00
C36AU	36" Corner, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	160.0 lbs.	849.00
GMC56F	36" Corner, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	156.0 lbs.	889.00
36" Designer Line *(Special Order Mantels)*			
W36DS	36" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Keystone Design	200.0 lbs.	$ 1,292.00
W36IP	36" Wall, Base, White, Ultra/Click-n-Brick Design	600.0 lbs.	1,999.00

All Mantels Include Black Perimeter Trim and Require Some Assembly.

Face Mantels – *36" Face mantels require non-combustible material between fireplace and mantel (not included)*			
FM32BP	32" Face Mantel - Primed, Federal Design	43.0 lbs.	$ 301.00
FM32BU	32" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Federal Design	43.0 lbs.	351.00
FM32BO	32" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Federal Design	43.0 lbs.	401.00
FM36AP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	401.00
FM36AU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	452.00
FM36AO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	501.00
FM36BP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	452.00
FM36BU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	501.00
FM36BO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	552.00
FM36CP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Classic Design	51.0 lbs.	552.00
FM36CU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	626.00
FM36CO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	702.00
Perimeter Trim Kits			
PT32	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	2.0 lbs.	$ 52.00
PT32B	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	2.0 lbs.	63.00
PT32PB	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	2.0 lbs.	63.00
PT32P	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	2.0 lbs.	75.00
PT36	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	3.0 lbs.	59.00
PT36B	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	3.0 lbs.	72.00
PT36PB	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	3.0 lbs.	72.00
PT36P	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	3.0 lbs.	86.00
Louver Trim Kits (32" Models)			
GA9094	Firebox Extruded Louvers - Polished Brass	3.0 lbs.	$ 77.00
GABB9094	Firebox Extruded Louvers - Brushed Brass	3.0 lbs.	77.00
GAB9094	Firebox Extruded Louvers - Black	3.0 lbs.	77.00
GAP9094	Firebox Extruded Louvers - Platinum	3.0 lbs.	77.00
Louver Trim Kits (Requires Rolled Louver Panel Kit. Sold Separately) (36" Models)			
LT36B	36" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	3.0 lbs.	$ 67.00
LT36PB	36" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Polished Brass	3.0 lbs.	67.00
LT36P	36" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Platinum	3.0 lbs.	85.00

(Accessories continued on next page)

CMA311W - 32"Traditional Dentil Molding Design - White

RAPID STOCK

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

HRC200 and HRC100 Remote Controls

Accessories For Classic Hearth® Vent-Free Gas Fireplace Systems, *continued*

Model Part No.	Accessories for Classic Hearth Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Fan Kits			
GA3750A	Manual Blower, Variable Speed Control (For all models except VSGF28NT/PT)	5.0 lbs.	$ 144.00
GA3650TB	Automatic Thermostatic Blower (For all models except VSGF28NT/PT & VSGF36NT/PT)	5.0 lbs.	165.00
Brick Liners			
HFL300	32" Fireplace Brick Liner, Standard Brick Pattern (Aged Almond)	6.0 lbs.	$ 78.00
HFL301	32" Fireplace Brick Liner, Standard Brick Pattern (Aged Red)	6.0 lbs.	78.00
HFL310	32" Fireplace Brick Liner, Herringbone Brick Pattern (Aged Almond)	6.0 lbs.	78.00
HFL311	32" Fireplace Brick Liner, Herringbone Brick Pattern (Aged Red)	6.0 lbs.	78.00
HFL400	36" Fireplace Brick Liner, Standard Brick Pattern (Aged Almond)	8.0 lbs	88.00
HFL401	36" Fireplace Brick Liner, Standard Brick Pattern (Aged Red)	8.0 lbs	88.00
Additional Accessories			
GA3555	Outlet Kit, for recessed installations	1.0 lb.	$ 11.00
CF6-A	Fire Crackling Sound with On/Off Switch (Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)	4.0 lbs.	212.00
Vent-Free Product Maintenance Accessory			
GCK	Cleaning Kit - for Routine Consumer Maintenance of Vent-Free Products (Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)	5.0 lbs.	$ 106.00

Accessories For "Remote Ready" Classic Hearth® Fireplace Systems

RAPID STOCK

Model Part No.	Accessories for "Remote Ready" Classic Hearth Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
HRC100	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — 1-Pack	1.0 lb.	$ 107.00
HRC100-4	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — 4-Pack	3.0 lbs.	400.00
HRC200	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — 1-Pack	1.0 lb.	205.00
HRC200-4	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — 4-Pack	3.0 lbs.	699.00
GWMT1	Wall Mount Thermostat Control Kit	1.0 lb.	41.00
GWMS2	Wall Mount — On/Off Switch Kit	1.0 lb.	22.00

Compact Classic Hearth® Vent-Free Gas Fireplace System

• When space is at a premium, a Vanguard Compact Classic Hearth System is the perfect choice. Complete systems include a zero-clearance compact firebox, vent-free gas split oak logs, black louvers and concealed controls • All models feature dancing yellow flames • All models are available with thermostat controls that automatically modulate to maintain your desired comfort setting • Plus the remote control ready 26,000 Btu model can be paired with any of the remote accessories • VMH10TN, VMH10TP, VMH10RN and VMH10RP meet standard for bedroom usage • Firebox perimeter black trim is included with every mantel • Firebox perimeter trim is also offered separately for custom installation and covers unfinished edges

Mini Classic Hearth

Compact Classic Hearth

Compact Classic Hearth® Single Flame Models

Model Part No.	Compact Classic Hearth Description	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Fuel	Shipping Weights	List Price
21" Mini Classic Hearth					
VGMRN	Zero-Clearancee Single Burner Compact Firebox, Remote Ready Gas Logs	10,000	Natural	45.0 lbs.	$ 484.00
VGMRP	Zero-Clearance Single Burner Compact Firebox, Remote Ready Gas Logs	10,000	Propane	45.0 lbs.	484.00
26" Compact Classic Hearth					
VMH26TNC	Zero-Clearance Single Burner Compact Firebox, Vent-Free Thermostatically Controlled Gas Logs	14,000 to 26,000	Natural	41.0 lbs.	$ 684.00
VMH26TPC	Zero-Clearance Single Burner Compact Firebox, Vent-Free Thermostatically Controlled Gas Logs	14,000 to 26,000	Propane	41.0 lbs.	684.00
VMH10TNC	Zero-Clearance Single Burner Compact Firebox, Vent-Free Thermostatically Controlled Gas Logs	10,000	Natural	42.0 lbs.	673.00
VMH10TPC	Zero-Clearance Single Burner Compact Firebox, Vent-Free Thermostatically Controlled Gas Logs	10,000	Propane	42.0 lbs.	673.00
VMH10RNC	Zero-Clearance Single Burner Compact Firebox, Vent-Free Remote Ready Gas Logs	10,000	Natural	42.0 lbs	728.00
VMH10RPC	Zero-Clearance Single Burner Compact Firebox, Vent-Free Remote Ready Gas Logs	10,000	Propane	42.0 lbs.	728.00
VMH26NRB	Zero-Clearance Single Burner Compact Firebox, Vent-Free Remote Ready Gas Logs	14,000 to 26,000	Natural	41.0 lbs.	745.00
VMH26PRB	Zero-Clearance Single Burner Compact Firebox, Vent-Free Remote Ready Gas Logs	14,000 to 26,000	Propane	41.0 lbs.	745.00

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Accessories For Mini Classic Hearth® Single Flame Models

Model Part No.	Opt. Accessories for Mini Classic Hearth Single Burner Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
21" Mini Traditional Line (Standard Mantels)			
W21AP	21" Wall, Base, White, Traditional Design	55.0 lbs.	$ 339.00
C21AP	21" Corner, Base, White, Traditional Design	55.0 lbs.	359.00
W21AOS	21 Wall, Base, Oak Stain, Traditional Desing	58.0 lbs.	369.00
C21AOS	21" Corner, Base, Oak Stain, Traditional Design	58.0 lbs.	399.00

Accessories For Compact Classic Hearth® Single Flame Models

Model Part No.	Opt. Accessories for Compact Classic Hearth Single Burner Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Cabinet Mantels:			
26" Slim Line			
GMC61UD	26" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Slim-Line Design	88.0 lbs.	$ 339.00
26" Compact Traditional Line *(Standard Mantels)*			
CMA205UA	26" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	69.0 lbs.	$ 379.00
CMA204FA	26" Wall, Base, Oak Stain, Traditional Design	69.0 lbs.	409.00
GMC63UD	26" Corner, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	87.0 lbs.	389.00
CMA208FB	26" Corner, Base, Oak Stain, Traditional Design	93.0 lbs.	449.00
CMA210W	26" Wall, Base, White, Traditional Design	95.0 lbs.	419.00
26" Compact Designer Line *(Special Order Mantels)*			
WS26CP	26" Wall, Base, Black and Natural Finish, Cottage Design	77.0 lbs.	$ 430.00
CS26CP	26" Corner, Base, Black and Natural Finish, Cottage Design	91.0 lbs.	492.00
WD26CPA	26" Wall, Base, White, Cottage Design	81.0 lbs.	402.00
WS26DS	26" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Keystone Design	110.0 lbs.	569.00
GMC80FA	26" Wall, Base, Oak Stain, Georgian Design	138.0 lbs.	498.00
GMC83F	26" Corner, Base, Oak Stain, Georgian Design	115.0 lbs.	577.00
WD26GOSA	26" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Mission Design	105.0 lbs.	499.00
All Mantels Include Black Perimeter Trim and Require Some Assembly.			
Compact Face Kits			
DFK26P1	Compact Face Kit, Platinum Finish, Victorian Design	5.0 lbs.	$ 167.00
DFK26C1	Compact Face Kit, Hammered Copper Finish, Victorian Design	5.0 lbs.	167.00
DFK26P2	Compact Face Kit, Platinum Finish, Classic Design	5.0 lbs.	167.00
DFK26C2	Compact Face Kit, Hammered Copper Finish, Classic Design	5.0 lbs.	167.00
Perimeter Trim Kits			
GA6095	4-Piece Firebox Perimeter Polished Brass Trim (For recessed installation. Covers unfinished edges around Firebox).	2.0 lbs.	$ 65.00
GA6094	3-Piece Firebox Perimeter Polished Brass Trim (Covers unfinished edges around firebox).	2.0 lbs.	65.00
GAB6094	3-Piece Firebox Perimeter Black Trim (Covers unfinished edges around firebox).	2.0 lbs.	65.00
GAP6094	3-Piece Firebox Perimeter Platinum Trim (COVERSs unfinished edges around firebox).	2.0 lbs.	65.00
Louver Trim Kits			
GA9092	Compact Firebox Extruded Louvers - Polished Brass	2.0 lbs.	$ 65.00
GAB9092	Compact Firebox Extruded Louvers - Black	2.0 lbs.	65.00
GAP9092	Compact Firebox Extruded Louvers - Platinum	2.0 lbs.	65.00
Optional Remote Control Accessories			
HRC100	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	$ 107.00
HRC100-4	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	400.00
HRC200	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	205.00
HRC200-4	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	699.00
GWMT1	Wall Mount Thermostat Control Kit	1.0 lb.	41.00
GWMS2	Wall Mount — On/Off Switch Kit	1.0 lb.	22.00
Additional Accessories			
GA3450TA	Thermostatically Controlled Blower	4.0 lbs.	$ 124.00
CF6-A	Fire Crackling Sound with On/Off Switch *(Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)*	4.0 lbs.	212.00
Vent-Free Product Maintenance Accessory			
GCK	Cleaning Kit - for Routine Consumer Maintenance of Vent-Free Products *(Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)*	5.0 lbs.	$ 106.00

WS26CP
Cottage Design – Black and Natural

DFK26P1,C1 Compact Face Kits

HRC200 and HRC100 Remote Controls

RAPID STOCK

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Dual Burner Yellow Flame Models

RAPID STOCK

HRC200 and HRC100 Remote Controls

Compact Classic Hearth® Dual Flame Models

Model Part No.	26" Compact Classic Hearth Description	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Fuel	Shipping Weights	List Price
VDCFTNB	Zero-Clearance Dual Burner Compact Firebox, Vent-Free Thermostatically Controlled Gas Logs	17,000 to 26,000	Natural	55.0 lbs.	$ 905.00
VDCFTPB	Zero-Clearance Dual Burner Compact Firebox, Vent-Free Thermostatically Controlled Gas Logs	17,000 to 26,000	Propane	55.0 lbs.	905.00
VDCFRNB	Zero-Clearance Dual Burner Compact Firebox, Vent-Free Remote Ready Gas Logs	17,000 to 26,000	Natural	56.0 lbs.	949.00
VDCFRPB	Zero-Clearance Dual Burner Compact Firebox, Vent-Free Remote Ready Gas Logs	17,000 to 26,000	Propane	56.0 lbs.	949.00

Accessories For Compact Classic Hearth® Dual Flame Models

Model Part No.	Opt. Accessories for Compact Classic Hearth Dual Burner Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
	Cabinet Mantels:		
	26" Compact Traditional Line *(Standard Mantels)*		
CMA205UA	26" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	69.0 lbs.	$ 379.00
CMA204FA	26" Wall, Base, Oak Stain, Traditional Design	69.0 lbs.	409.00
GMC63UD	26" Corner, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	87.0 lbs.	389.00
CMA208FB	26" Corner, Base, Oak Stain, Traditional Design	93.0 lbs.	449.00
CMA210W	26" Wall, Base, White, Traditional Design	95.0 lbs.	419.00
	26" Compact Designer Line *(Special Order Mantels)*		
WS26CP	26" Wall, Base, Black and Natural Finish, Cottage Design	77.0 lbs.	$ 430.00
CS26CP	26" Corner, Base, Black and Natural Finish, Cottage Design	91.0 lbs.	492.00
WD26CPA	26" Wall, Base, White, Cottage Design	81.0 lbs.	402.00
WS26DS	26" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Keystone Design	110.0 lbs.	569.00
GMC80FA	26" Wall, Base, Oak Stain, Georgian Design	138.0 lbs.	498.00
GMC83F	26" Corner, Base, Oak Stain, Georgian Design	115.0 lbs.	577.00
WD26GOSA	26" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Mission Design	105.0 lbs.	499.00
	All Mantels Include Black Perimeter Trim and Require Some Assembly.		
	Compact Face Kits		
*DFK26P1	Compact Face Kit, Platinum Finish, Victorian Design	5.0 lbs.	$ 167.00
*DFK26C1	Compact Face Kit, Hammered Copper Finish, Victorian Design	5.0 lbs.	167.00
*DFK26P2	Compact Face Kit, Platinum Finish, Classic Design	5.0 lbs.	167.00
*DFK26C2	Compact Face Kit, Hammered Copper Finish, Classic Design	5.0 lbs.	167.00
	Perimeter Trim Kits		
GA6095	4-Piece Firebox Perimeter Polished Brass Trim (For recessed installation. Covers unfinished edges around Firebox).	2.0 lbs.	$ 65.00
GA6094	3-Piece Firebox Perimeter Polished Brass Trim (Covers unfinished edges around firebox).	2.0 lbs.	65.00
GAB6094	3-Piece Firebox Perimeter Black Trim (Covers unfinished edges around firebox).	2.0 lbs.	65.00
GAP6094	3-Piece Firebox Perimeter Platinum Trim (Covers unfinished edges around firebox).	2.0 lbs.	65.00
	Louver Trim Kits		
GA9092	Compact Firebox Extruded Louvers - Polished Brass	2.0 lbs.	$ 65.00
GAB9092	Compact Firebox Extruded Louvers - Black	2.0 lbs.	65.00
GAP9092	Compact Firebox Extruded Louvers - Platinum	2.0 lbs.	65.00
	Brick Liner Kits		
HFL200	Dual Burner Compact Fireplace Brick Liner, Standard Brick Pattern (Aged Almond)	6.0 lbs.	$ 67.00
HFL201	Dual Burner Compact Fireplace Brick Liner, Standard Brick Pattern (Aged Red)	6.0 lbs.	67.00
	Optional Remote Control Accessories (For Use with Remote Ready Models)		
HRC100	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	$ 107.00
*HRC100-4	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	400.00
HRC200	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	205.00
*HRC200-4	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	699.00
GWMT1	Wall Mount Thermostat Control Kit	1.0 lb.	41.00
GWMS2	Wall Mount — On/Off Switch Kit	1.0 lb.	22.00
	Additional Accessories		
GA3450TA	Thermostatically Controlled Blower	4.0 lbs.	$ 124.00
CF6-A	Fire Crackling Sound with On/Off Switch *(Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)*	4.0 lbs.	212.00
	Vent-Free Product Maintenance Accessory		
GCK	Cleaning Kit - for Routine Consumer Maintenance of Vent-Free Products *(Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)*	5.0 lbs.	$ 106.00

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Mini-Hearth® Vent-Free Gas Heater

• 99% heating efficient compact heater offers the warmth and glow of a burning log • Vent-free design puts heat into the room, not up the chimney • Thermostat gradually modulates heat output from a maximum of 30,000 Btu to a minimum of 15,000 Btu and pilot • Optional mantels available

Model Part No.	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Control	Shipping Weights	List Price
VMH3000TNA	Natural	15,000-30,000	Thermostat	36.0 lbs.	$ 544.00
VMH3000TPA	Propane	15,000-30,000	Thermostat	36.0 lbs.	544.00

Mini-Hearth

Accessories For Mini Hearth® Vent-Free Gas Heater

Model Part No.	Opt. Accessories for Mini Hearth Vent-Free Gas Heater Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Cabinet Mantels			
GMC26FA	Premier Cabinet Mantel and Base, Walnut Finished Hardwood*	55.0 lbs.	$ 377.00
GMC34FA	Corner Mantel with Hearth Base, Walnut Finished Hardwood*	45.0 lbs.	377.00

*Some assembly required

Additional Accessories			
GA3100A	Manually Controlled Blower	3.0 lbs.	$ 78.00
GA3200TA	Thermostatically Controlled Blower	3.0 lbs.	98.00
GHB30	Floor Base	5.0 lbs.	38.00
Vent-Free Product Maintenance Accessory			
GCK	Cleaning Kit - for Routine Consumer Maintenance of Vent-Free Products *(Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)*	5.0 lbs.	$ 106.00

RAPID STOCK

Bergquist

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Oxford Cast Iron Gas Stove Heaters

• Vanguard's Cast Iron Gas Stoves bring you the attractiveness of a vintage era wood burning stove, combined with the economy, convenience, comfort and efficiency of gas space heat. • Stove cabinets are offered with porcelain enamel or a paint finish. Porcelain models are offered in sand, teal green, black and red, while the painted model is offered in charcoal. • Stoves feature an opening door, raised detailing, curved legs, and a door to conceal controls.

Model Part No.	Oxford Cast Iron Stove Heaters Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
VCISB	Cast Iron Stove, Charcoal paint	198.0 lbs.	$ 778.00
PVCISB	Cast Iron Stove, Black Porcelain Enamel Finish	198.0 lbs.	957.00
PVCISG	Cast Iron Stove, Teal Green Porcelain Enamel Finish	198.0 lbs.	957.00
PVCISR	Cast Iron Stove, Red Porcelain Enamel Finish	198.0 lbs.	957.00
PVCISS	Cast Iron Stove, Sand Porcelain Enamel Finish	198.0 lbs.	957.00

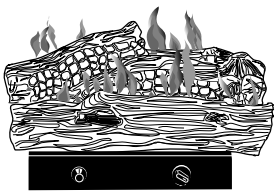
Note: Stoves must be paired with one of the Vent-Free, Direct-Vent or B-Vent Gas Burner Systems shown below. Simply fasten burner system, connect gas (and venting where applicable) and install stove back where applicable.

The Oxford Boasts A Large Fire Viewing Area And Operable Doors

Burner Systems For Cast Iron Stoves

• The burner systems for the Cast Iron Stoves are purchased separately. They are offered in both natural and propane models with remote "ready" controls: The controls are concealed behind a door. • These remote "ready" models can be paired with any of the optional remote controls.

Model Part No.	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
Vent-Free Burner System - Remote Control "Ready" Models (Includes Stove Bottom and Back)				
SVYD18NRA	Natural	24,000 to 35,000	45.0 lbs.	$ 516.00
SVYD18PRA	Propane	21,000 to 31,000	45.0 lbs.	516.00
Vent-Free Retro Fit Kit				
113051-01	Stove Bottom and Back, Required When Pairing SVYD18NR and SVYD18PR with The Oxford Stoves *(Not Required with SVYD18NRA or SVYD18PRA)*		10.0 lbs.	$ 52.00
Top Direct-Vent Remote Control "Ready" Burner Systems				
SDVBND	Natural	21,000 to 30,000	73.0 lbs.	$ 746.00
SDVBPD	Propane	20,000 to 28,000	73.0 lbs.	746.00
Top Vented Remote Control "Ready" Burner Systems				
SBVBND	Natural	21,000 to 30,000	75.0 lbs.	$ 672.00
SBVBPD	Propane	20,000 to 28,000	75.0 lbs.	672.00
Vent-Free Product Maintenance Accessory				
GCK	Cleaning Kit - for Routine Consumer Maintenance of Vent-Free Products *(Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)*		5.0 lbs.	$ 106.00



Vent-Free Burner Systems for the Cast Iron Stoves feature unique multi log, one-piece design

RAPID STOCK

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Accessories For Cast Iron Gas Stove Heaters

Model Part No.	4 1/4" - 7 1/4" Pipe & Accessories for Cast Iron Gas Stove Heaters - Description	Shipping Weight	List Price
Venting Accessories (for direct-vent burner systems)			
VKG-47-K	Ground Floor Vent Kit (black). Includes: (1) 7" x 2' Pipe, (1) 7" x 6" Pipe, (1) 8" Starter Pipe, (1) 90° Elbow, (1) 7" Adj. Pipe (7-12"), (1) Wall Thimble/Decorative Trim Plate, (1) Horizontal Termination, and Screws.	11.0 lbs.	$ 214.00
VKB-47-K	Basement Vent Kit (black). Includes: (1) 7" x 1' Pipe, (1) 8" Starter Pipe, (1) 7" x 4' Pipe, (1) 7" x 90 Degree Elbow, (1) 7" Adj. Pipe (7-12"), (1) Wall Thimble/Decorative Trim Plate, (1) Horizontal Termination, and Screws.	15.0 lbs.	360.00
VKS-47-K	Snorkel Vent Kit (black). Includes: (1) 7" x 1' Pipe, (1) 8" Starter Pipe, (1) 7" x 4' Pipe, (1) 7" x 90 Degree Elbow, (1) 7" Adj. Pipe (7-12"), (1) Wall Thimble/Decorative Trim Plate, (1) 36" Snorkel Termination, and Screws.	40.0 lbs.	521.00
VKR-47-K	Roof Vent Kit (black). Includes: (1) 7" x 1' Pipe, (1) 8" Starter Pipe, (1) 7" x 4' Pipe, (1) 7" x 2' Galv. Pipe, (1) 7" Adj. Pipe (7-12"), (1) Decorative Trim Plate, (1) Firestop Support, (1) Roof Flashing (0/12-6/12), Vertical Termination and Screws, (1) Vertical Restrictor	25.0 lbs.	395.00
P47-6-K	7" x 6" Black Pipe - 1-Pack	1.0 lb.	28.00
P47-12-K	7" x 12" Black Pipe - 1-Pack	2.0 lbs.	42.00
P47-24-K	7" x 24" Black Pipe - 1-Pack	4.0 lbs.	53.00
P47-36-K	7" x 36" Black Pipe - 1-Pack	6.0 lbs.	68.00
P47-48-K	7" x 48" Black Pipe - 1-Pack	8.0 lbs.	84.00
PA47-712-K	7" Adj. Black Pipe (7"-12") - 1-Pack	2.0 lbs.	54.00
E47-90-K	7" x 90 Degree Black Elbow - 1-Pack	2.0 lbs.	53.00
E47-45-K	7" x 45 Degree Black Elbow - 1-Pack	2.0 lbs.	57.00
PA-47-6-K	6" Starter Black Pipe (Included with Vent Kits) - 1-Pack	1.0 lb.	28.00
Miscellaneous Accessories			
GA3750A	Manual Blower, Variable Speed (For SDVB and SBVB series only)	5.0 lbs.	$ 144.00
CDA3620TB	Automatic Thermostatically Controlled Blower (For SDVB and SBVB series only)	5.0 lbs.	165.00
GC10SPA	Hearth Base - Oak Finished Veneer over Hardwood	25.0 lbs.	200.00
Accessories—Remote Controls—Must Be Purchased Separately			
HRC100	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	$ 107.00
*HRC100-4	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	400.00
HRC200	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	205.00
*HRC200-4	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	699.00
GWMT1	Wall Mount Thermostat Control Kit	1.0 lb.	41.00
GWMS2	Wall Mount — On/Off Switch Kit	1.0 lb.	22.00
Accessory Touch-Up Paint for Painted Stoves and for Refinishing Black B-Vent or Direct-Vent Pipe to Match Painted Stove			
104108-06	Black - *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	$ 29.00
104108-02	Azure Blue - *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	29.00
104108-05	Metallic Forest Green - *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	29.00
104108-04	Burgundy Red - *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	29.00
104108-07	Topaz - 1-Pack	1.0 lb.	29.00
104108-01	Charcoal - *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	29.00
Fuel Conversion Kits			
PCDV-NS	Natural to Propane Gas Conversion Kit - SDVB Series	1.0 lb.	$ 55.00
NCDV-PS	Propane to Natural Gas Conversion Kit - SDVB Series	1.0 lb.	55.00
PCBV-NS	Natural to Propane Gas Conversion Kit - SBVBN Series	1.0 lb.	55.00
NCBV-PS	Propane to Natural Gas Conversion Kit - SBVBP Series	1.0 lb.	55.00

HRC200 and HRC100 Remote Controls

RAPID STOCK

Bergquist

ELECTRIC HEARTH

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Unlike most electric fireplaces, Vanguard Premium models look terrific whether they are on or off. Available in 4 sizes: 21", 26", 32", 36" and one stove. Standard features include adjustable light intensity and flame speed, rolled louvers, texture powder coat finish, and elegant glass front. The 36" model also includes solid, full-length side nailing flanges, and drywall stops.

26" Mini Electric Fireplace

Electric Hearth

Model Part No.	Electric Hearth Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Electric Fireplaces			
*VEF32A	32" Electric Louver Faced Fireplace with Heater and Side Brick Panels	128.0 lbs.	$ 749.00
*VE36LBHA	36" Electric Louver Faced Fireplace with Heater and Side Brick Panels	136.0 lbs.	949.00
Electric Compact Fireplace			
*VEF26A	26" Compact Electric Fireplace	110.0 lbs.	$ 499.00
Electric Mini Fireplace			
*VEF21A	21" Electric Mini Fireplace	48.0 lbs.	$ 349.00
Electric Stoves			
*VESBMRA	Black Stove with Remote Control	55.0 lbs.	$ 431.00

Accessories For Electric Fireplaces

Model Part No.	Opt. Accessories for Electric Fireplaces (32" and 36") - Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Cabinet Mantels:			
32" Traditional Line *(Standard Mantels)*			
W32AU	32" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	185.0 lbs.	$ 562.00
W32AOS	32" Wall, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	185.0 lbs.	588.00
C32AU	32" Corner, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	165.0 lbs.	595.00
C32AOS	32" Corner, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	165.0 lbs.	634.00
CMA311W	32" Wall, Base, White, Traditional/Dentil Molding Design	160.0 lbs.	609.00
CMA306FA	32" Wall, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional/Dentil Molding Design	160.0 lbs.	609.00
32" Designer Line *(Special Order Mantels)*			
CMA312FB	32" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Classic Design	205.0 lbs.	$ 799.00
C32HS	32" Corner, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Classic Design	145.0 lbs.	899.00
W32DS	32" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Keystone Design	188.0 lbs.	885.00
CMA305UA	32" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Georgian Design	155.0 lbs.	599.00
GMC90FA	32" Wall, Base, Oak Stain, Georgian Design	150.0 lbs.	631.00
W32KCSA	32" Wall, Base, Cherry, Neo-Classical Design	197.0 lbs.	699.00
W32KPA	32" Wall, Base, White, Neo-Classical Design	185.0 lbs.	669.00
W32GOSA	32" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Mission Design	184.0 lbs.	699.00
W32IP	32" Wall, Base, White, Ultra Click-n-Brick, Federal Design	525.0 lbs.	1,499.00
36" Traditional Line *(Standard Mantels)*			
W36AU	36" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	200.0 lbs.	$ 769.00
GMC55F	36" Wall, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	194.0 lbs.	819.00
C36AU	36" Corner, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	160.0 lbs.	849.00
GMC56F	36" Corner, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	156.0 lbs.	889.00
36" Designer Line *(Special Order Mantels)*			
W36DS	36" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Keystone Design	200.0 lbs.	$ 1,292.00
W36IP	36" Wall, Base, White, Ultra/Click-n-Brick Design	600.0 lbs.	1,999.00

All Mantels Include Black Perimeter Trim and Require Some Assembly.

Face Mantels – *36" Face mantels require non-combustible material between fireplace and mantel (not included)*			
FM32BP	32" Face Mantel - Primed, Federal Design	43.0 lbs.	$ 301.00
FM32BU	32" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Federal Design	43.0 lbs.	351.00
FM32BO	32" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Federal Design	43.0 lbs.	401.00
FM36AP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	401.00
FM36AU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	452.00
FM36AO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	501.00
FM36BP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	452.00
FM36BU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	501.00
FM36BO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	552.00
FM36CP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	552.00
FM36CU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	626.00
FM36CO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	702.00
Perimeter Trim Kits			
PT32	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	2.0 lbs.	$ 52.00
PT32B	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	2.0 lbs.	63.00
PT32PB	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	2.0 lbs.	63.00
PT32P	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	2.0 lbs.	75.00

(Accessories continued on next page)

RAPID STOCK

Bergquist

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Accessories For Electric Fireplaces, continued

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories for Electric Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Perimeter Trim Kits			
PT36	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	3.0 lbs.	$ 59.00
PT36B	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	3.0 lbs.	72.00
PT36PB	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	3.0 lbs.	72.00
PT36P	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	3.0 lbs.	86.00
Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Glass Doors			
BD32	32" - Black Finish	15.0 lbs.	$ 98.00
BD32B	32" - Brushed Brass Finish	15.0 lbs.	84.00
BD32PB	32" - Polished Brass Finish	15.0 lbs.	84.00
BD32P	32" - Platinum Finish	15.0 lbs.	122.00
BD36	36" - Black Finish	16.0 lbs.	158.00
BD36B	36" - Brushed Brass Finish	16.0 lbs.	124.00
BD36PB	36" - Polished Brass Finish	16.0 lbs.	124.00
BD36P	36" - Platinum Finish	16.0 lbs.	181.00
Extruded Aluminum Fixed Panel Non-Operable Glass Doors			
FD32	32" - Black Finish	14.0 lbs.	$ 108.00
FD32B	32" - Brushed Brass Finish	14.0 lbs.	125.00
FD32PB	32" - Polished Brass Finish	14.0 lbs.	125.00
FD32P	32" - Platinum Finish	14.0 lbs.	157.00
FD36	36" - Black Finish	16.0 lbs.	146.00
FD36B	36" - Brushed Brass Finish	16.0 lbs.	182.00
FD36PB	36" - Polished Brass Finish	16.0 lbs.	182.00
FD36P	36" - Platinum Finish	16.0 lbs.	216.00

Accessories For Electric 26" Compact Fireplaces

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories for Electric Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Cabinet Mantels:			
26" Slim Line			
GMC61UD	26" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Slim-Line Design	88.0 lbs.	$ 339.00
26" Compact Traditional Line *(Standard Mantels)*			
CMA205UA	26" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	69.0 lbs.	$ 379.00
CMA204FA	26" Wall, Base, Oak Stain, Traditional Design	69.0 lbs.	409.00
GMC63UD	26" Corner, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	87.0 lbs.	389.00
CMA208FB	26" Corner, Base, Oak Stain, Traditional Design	93.0 lbs.	449.00
CMA210W	26" Wall, Base, White, Traditional Design	95.0 lbs.	419.00
26" Compact Designer Line *(Special Order Mantels)*			
WS26CP	26" Wall, Base, Black and Natural Finish, Cottage Design	77.0 lbs.	$ 430.00
CS26CP	26" Corner, Base, Black and Natural Finish, Cottage Design	91.0 lbs.	492.00
WD26CPA	26" Wall, Base, White, Cottage Design	81.0 lbs.	402.00
WS26DS	26" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Keystone Design	110.0 lbs.	569.00
GMC80FA	26" Wall, Base, Oak Stain, Georgian Design	138.0 lbs.	498.00
GMC83F	26" Corner, Base, Oak Stain, Georgian Design	115.0 lbs.	577.00
WD26GOSA	26" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Mission Design	105.0 lbs.	499.00

All Mantels Include Black Perimeter Trim and Require Some Assembly.

Accessories For Electric 21" Mini Fireplaces

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories for Electric Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
21" Mini Traditional Line *(Standard Mantels)*			
*W21AP	21" Wall, Base, White, Traditional Design	55.0 lbs.	$ 339.00
*C21AP	21" Corner, Base, White, Traditional Design	55.0 lbs.	359.00
*W21AOS	21" Wall, Base, Oak Stain, Traditional Design	58.0 lbs.	369.00
*C21AOS	21" Corner, Base, Oak Stain, Traditional Design	58.0 lbs.	399.00

RAPID STOCK

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

C.S.A. APPROVED ANSI Z21.50/C.S.A 2.22

Direct-Vent Insert with Black Flat Window

Vanguard Direct-Vent Gas Insert

A heater rated Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert for installation only in a masonry or listed factory built fireplace and utilizes 3" flex vent. Standard features include ceramic glass tool-less entry doors, adjustable flame control, and reversible logs.

Model Part No.	Direct-Vent Gas Insert Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
GW30B	Direct-Vent Natural Gas Fireplace Insert w/Black Flat Window	80.0 lbs.	$1,469.00
GW30PB	Direct-Vent Propane Gas Fireplace Insert w/Black Flat Window	80.0 lbs.	1,469.00
GWB30B	Direct-Vent Natural Gas Fireplace Insert w/Black Bay Window	92.0 lbs.	1,562.00
GWB30PB	Direct-Vent Propane Gas Fireplace Insert w/Black Bay Window	92.0 lbs.	1,562.00

Direct-Vent Insert with Black Bay Window

Accessories For Direct-Vent Gas Insert

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories for Direct-Vent Gas Insert Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Louver Kit			
GWBLR	Black Louver Assembly	5.0 lbs.	$ 67.00
Surrounds			
*GSSBL	Small (26" x 38") Surround. Black w/Brass Trim (Without Louvers)	55.0 lbs.	$ 98.00
*GSLBL	Large (28" x 44") Surround. Black w/Brass Trim (Without Louvers)	58.0 lbs.	108.00
Miscellaneous			
*GWRK	Refractory Kit	15.0 lbs.	$ 39.00
Termination Kits			
GWTK	Flex Connector (2 ea.) Transition Box and Termination Cap	8.0 lbs.	$ 308.00
GWTK-16	16' Dual Vent Kit	17.0 lbs.	180.00
GWTK-33	33' Dual Vent Kit	34.0 lbs.	345.00
GWTK-F	Adapter. Transition Box (Listed Fireplace)	2.0 lbs.	13.00
GWTK-M	Adapter. Transition Box (Masonry Fireplace)	3.0 lbs.	33.00
Conversion Kits			
*PC GW30DN	Natural to Lp Conversion Kits	1.0 lb.	$ 63.00
*PC GW30DP	LP to Natural Gas Conversion Kits	1.0 lb.	63.00

RAPID STOCK

Vanguard Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace Systems

Vanguard's new Direct-Vent Fireplaces share the same uniform sizing with our wood and B-Vent fireplaces. They feature beautiful new combination split oak ceramic fiber logs, multi-tiered flame patterns and glowing ember beds. All models (except Peninsula and See-Thru) are heater rated and built on the proven strengths of the 45° slant back design and hinged tool-less entry glass door for painless installation, operation and maintenance. We've made all models easily fuel convertible in the field, and millivolt units feature an adjustable flame control. All units are texture powder coated, and include an arch window, hidden screen pockets, flex gas line, shut-off valve and pre-wired electrical "J" box to ensure quality, performance, safety and convenience.

C.S.A. APPROVED ANSI Z21.88/C.S.A 2.33

The Value Line is available in 32" and 36" models

VALUE LINE SERIES

The VT32 have most of the impressive features and accessories as our upscale fireplaces.

Btu Range: VT32N (12,000-18,000 Btu), VT32P (11,000-17,000 Btu)
Venting system: 5" - 8" (all models)

Model Part No.	Value Line Direct-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
VT32NA1	32" Millivolt, Natural Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace w/Stamped Louvers	80.0 lbs.	$ 775.00
VT32PA1	32" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace w/Stamped Louvers	80.0 lbs.	775.00
VT32NRA1	32" Millivolt, Natural Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace w/Rolled Louvers	80.0 lbs.	861.00
VT32PRA1	32" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace w/Rolled Louvers	80.0 lbs.	861.00
VT32NBA1	32" Millivolt, Natural Gas DV Fireplace w/Stamped Louvers & Refractory Brick Lining	125.0 lbs.	821.00
VT32PBA1	32" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas DV Fireplace w/Stamped Louvers & Refractory Brick Lining	125.0 lbs.	821.00
VT32NRBA1	32" Millivolt, Natural Gas DV Fireplace w/Rolled Louvers & Refractory Brick Lining	125.0 lbs.	902.00
VT32PRBA1	32" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas DV Fireplace w/Rolled Louvers & Refractory Brick Lining	125.0 lbs.	902.00

(Value Line Series continued on next page)

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Vanguard Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace Systems, *continued*

VALUE LINE SERIES, continued

New Value-Advantage direct-vent fireplaces (VCD Series) offer an economical fireplace system with all the latest direct-vent technology. They feature beautiful new combination split oak ceramic fiber gas logs with multi-tiered flame patterns and glowing embers. All models are available in either rear or top vent configurations using 5"- 8" Venting systems. Standard features include rolled louvers, powder coat finish, pre-wired electrical "J" box and remote ready controls.

Btu Range: 15,000-20,000 Btu

Model Part No.	Value Line Direct-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Value Advantage Series			
VCD36RN	36" Millivolt, Natural Gas Direct/Rear Vent Fireplace	105.0 lbs.	$ 744.00
VCD36RP	36" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas Direct/Rear Vent Fireplace	105.0 lbs.	744.00
VCD36TNx	36" Millivolt, Natural Gas Direct/Top Vent Fireplace	105.0 lbs.	744.00
VCD36TP	36" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas Direct/Top Vent Fireplace	105.0 lbs.	744.00
FireUp™ Upgradeable Fireplace Systems – *Btu Range: VTC36N (18,000-26,000 Btu), VTC36P (17,500-25,000)* *(For chassis and burner assemblies sold separately, see next page)*			
VTC36N1	36" Millivolt, Natural Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace w/Rolled Louvers	120.0 lbs.	$ 946.00
VTC36P1	36" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace w/Rolled Louvers	120.0 lbs.	946.00
VTC36NB1	36" Millivolt, Natural Gas DV Fireplace w/Rolled Louvers and Refractory Brick Liner	175.0 lbs.	1,001.00
VTC36PB1	36" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas DV Fireplace w/Rolled Louvers and Refractory Brick Liner	175.0 lbs.	1,001.00
VTC36N-HA	36" with 5/8" Pipe, Natural Gas, Black Interior, Stamped Louvers, High Altitude	TBD	946.00
VTC36NB-HA	36" with 5/8" Pipe, Natural Gas, Stacked Brick Refractories, Stamped Louvers, High Altitude	TBD	946.00

C.S.A. APPROVED ANSI Z21.88/C.S.A 2.33

PERFORMANCE LINE SERIES

The 36" and 42" Performance Line feature a dramatic random flame pattern and glowing ember beds. The split oak ceramic fiber log set is unitized to ensure a perfect set-up every time. Standard features include rolled louvers, powder coat paint and pre-wired electrical "J" box. All models include flex line connector and shut-off valve.

Btu Range: VVC36N (21,000-30,000 Btu), VVC36P (20,000-29,000 Btu), VVC42N (23,000-31,000 Btu), VVC42P (22,000-33,000 Btu) Venting system: 5" - 8" (all models)

Model Part No.	Performance Line Direct-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
FireUp™ Upgradeable Fireplace Systems			
VVC36N1	36" Millivolt, Natural Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace - Black Metal Interior	120.0 lbs.	$ 1,088.00
VVC36P1	36" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace - Black Metal Interior	120.0 lbs.	1,088.00
VVC36NB1	36" Millivolt, Natural Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace - Refractory Brick lined Interior	175.0 lbs.	1,167.00
VVC36PB1	36" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace - Refractory Brick lined Interior	175.0 lbs.	1,167.00
VVC36NH1	36" Millivolt, Natural Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace - Herringbone Brick lined Interior	175.0 lbs.	1,188.00
VVC36PH1	36" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace - Herringbone Brick lined Interior	175.0 lbs.	1,188.00
VVC42N1	42" Millivolt, Natural Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace - Black Metal Interior	145.0 lbs.	1,346.00
VVC42P1	42" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace - Black Metal Interior	145.0 lbs.	1,346.00
VVC42NB1	42" Millivolt, Natural Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace - Refractory Brick lined Interior	215.0 lbs.	1,452.00
VVC42PB1	42" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace - Refractory Brick lined Interior	215.0 lbs.	1,452.00
VVC42NH1	42" Millivolt, Natural Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace - Herringbone Brick lined Interior	215.0 lbs.	1,473.00
VVC42PH1	42" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace - Herringbone Brick lined Interior	215.0 lbs.	1,473.00

The Performance Line is available in 36" and 42" models

PREMIUM LINE SERIES

Fully featured and truly impressive the Premium series raises the bar for direct-vent fireplaces. They feature a high end log and burner presentation with a deep glowing ember bed. The standard real brick interiors and heavy cast iron grate finish the custom look. The beautiful ceramic fire log set is unitized to ensure a perfect set up every time. As with all Vanguard direct-vents (except the VCD Series), the flex connector, shut off valve and pre-wired electrical "J" box are standard. We even connect the millivolt wall switch to the remote ready adjustable control valve for fast and reliable installations.

Btu Range: VKC36N (23,000-33,000 Btu), VKC36P (22,000-31,000 Btu), VKC42N (27,000-38,000 Btu), VKC42P (25,000-36,000 Btu) Venting system: 5" - 8" (all models)

Model Part No.	Premium Line Direct-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
FireUp™ Upgradeable Fireplace System			
VKC36N1	36" Millivolt, Natural Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace w/Refractory Brick Liner	175.0 lbs.	$ 1,546.00
VKC36P1	36" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace w/Refractory Brick Liner	175.0 lbs.	1,546.00
VKC36NH1	36" Millivolt, Natural Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace w/Herringbone Refractory Brick Liner	175.0 lbs.	1,704.00
VKC36PH1	36" Millivolt, Propane/LP Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace w/Herringbone Refractory Brick Liner	175.0 lbs.	1,704.00
VKC42N1	42" Millivolt, Natural Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace w/Refractory Brick Liner	215.0 lbs.	1,704.00
VKC42P1	42" Millivolt, Propane/LP Direct-Vent Fireplace w/Refractory Brick Liner	215.0 lbs.	1,704.00
VKC42NH1	42" Millivolt, Natural Gas Direct-Vent Fireplace w/Herringbone Brick Liner	215.0 lbs.	1,873.00
VKC42PH1	42" Millivolt, Propane/LP Direct-Vent Fireplace w/Herringbone Brick Liner	215.0 lbs.	1,873.00

The Premium Line is available in 36" and 42" models

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Vanguard Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace Systems, continued

FIRE-UP™ UPGRADEABLE CHASSIS AND BURNER MODULES

The Vanguard "Fire-Up™" Upgradeable designs share common 36" and 42" fireplace chassis between all 3 models with interchangable burner and log modules for the ultimate in convenience and flexibility. Fireplace chassis and upgradeable log and burner assemblies.

C.S.A. Approved ANSI Z21.99/CSA 2.33

VDVC:
Fireplace Chassis

Model Part No.	Fire-Up™ Upgradeable Chassis Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Fireplace Chassis			
VDVC36	36" Fireplace Chassis, Painted Black Interior	95.0 lbs.	$ 509.00
VDVC36B	36" Fireplace Chassis with Stacked Brick Refractory	145.0 lbs.	569.00
VDVC36H	36" Fireplace Chassis with Herringbone Brick Refractory	145.0 lbs.	569.00
VDVC42	42" Fireplace Chassis, Painted Black Interior	140.0 lbs.	629.00
VDVC42B	42" Fireplace Chassis with Stacked Brick Refractory	195.0 lbs.	729.00
VDVC42H	42" Fireplace Chassis with Herringbone Brick Refractory	195.0 lbs.	759.00

DVM36TP:
Value Line Burner & Log Module

Model Part No.	Fire-Up™ Upgradeable Burner and Log Modules Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Burner/Log Modules:			
Value			
DVM36TN	36" Value Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Millivolt/Natural Gas	60.0 lbs.	$ 475.00
DVM36TP	36" Value Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Millivolt/Propane Gas	60.0 lbs.	475.00
DVM36TNE	36" Value Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Natural Gas/Electronic Ignition	60.0 lbs.	535.00
DVM36TPE	36" Value Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Propane/Electronic Ignition	60.0 lbs.	535.00
Performance			
DVM36VN	36" Performance Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Millivolt/Natural Gas	70.0 lbs.	$ 614.00
DVM36VP	36" Performance Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Millivolt/Propane Gas	70.0 lbs.	614.00
DVM36VNE	36" Performance Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Natural Gas/Electronic Ignition	70.0 lbs.	679.00
DVM36VPE	36" Performance Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Propane/Electronic Ignition	70.0 lbs.	679.00
DVM42VN	42" Performance Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Millivolt/Natural Gas	76.0 lbs.	739.00
DVM42VP	42" Performance Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Millivolt/Propane Gas	76.0 lbs.	739.00
DVM42VNE	42" Performance Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Natural Gas/Electronic Ignition	76.0 lbs.	809.00
DVM42VPE	42" Performance Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Propane/Electronic Ignition	76.0 lbs.	809.00
Premium			
DVM36KN	36" Premium Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Millivolt/Natural Gas	85.0 lbs.	$ 979.00
DVM36KP	36" Premium Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Millivolt/Propane Gas	85.0 lbs.	979.00
DVM36KNE	36" Premium Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Natural Gas/Electronic Ignition	85.0 lbs.	1,129.00
DVM36KPE	36" Premium Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Propane/Electronic Ignition	85.0 lbs.	1,129.00
DVM42KN	42" Premium Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Millivolt/Natural Gas	95.0 lbs.	1,049.00
DVM42KP	42" Premium Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Millivolt/Propane Gas	95.0 lbs.	1,049.00
DVM42KNE	42" Premium Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Natural Gas/Electronic Ignition	95.0 lbs.	1,179.00
DVM42KPE	42" Premium Direct Vent Burner & Log Module. Propane/Electronic Ignition	95.0 lbs.	1,179.00

DVM36VP:
Performance Line Burner & Log Module

DVM36KP:
Premium Line Burner & Log Module

RAPID STOCK

OHIO	800 537 7518
INDIANA	800 662 3252
MISSOURI	800 821 3878
KENTUCKY	800 448 9504
MINNESOTA	800 328 6291
FAX	800 383 4664

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Accessories For Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace Systems

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories Direct-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Cabinet Mantels (Not For Use With Top-Vented VCD36TN and VCD36TP):			
32" Traditional Line *(Standard Mantels)*			
W32AU	32" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	185.0 lbs.	$ 562.00
W32AOS	32" Wall, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	185.0 lbs.	588.00
C32AU	32" Corner, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	165.0 lbs.	595.00
C32AOS	32" Corner, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	165.0 lbs.	634.00
CMA311W	32" Wall, Base, White, Traditional/Dentil Molding Design	160.0 lbs.	609.00
CMA306FA	32" Wall, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional/Dentil Molding Design	160.0 lbs.	609.00
32" Designer Line *(Special Order Mantels)*			
CMA312FB	32" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Classic Design	205.0 lbs.	$ 799.00
C32HS	32" Corner, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Classic Design	145.0 lbs.	899.00
W32DS	32" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Keystone Design	188.0 lbs.	885.00
CMA305UA	32" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Georgian Design	155.0 lbs.	599.00
GMC90FA	32" Wall, Base, Oak Stain, Georgian Design	150.0 lbs.	631.00
W32KCSA	32" Wall, Base, Cherry, Neo-Classical Design	197.0 lbs.	699.00
W32KPA	32" Wall, Base, White, Neo-Classical Design	185.0 lbs.	669.00
W32GOSA	32" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Mission Design	184.0 lbs.	699.00
W32IP	32" Wall, Base, White, Ultra Click-n-Brick, Federal Design	525.0 lbs.	1,499.00
36" Traditional Line *(Standard Mantels)*			
W36AU	36" Wall, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	200.0 lbs.	$ 769.00
GMC55F	36" Wall, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	194.0 lbs.	819.00
C36AU	36" Corner, Base, Unfinished, Traditional Design	160.0 lbs.	849.00
GMC56F	36" Corner, Base, Light Oak Stain, Traditional Design	156.0 lbs.	889.00
36" Designer Line *(Special Order Mantels)*			
W36DS	36" Wall, Base, Dark Oak Stain, Keystone Design	200.0 lbs.	$1,292.00
W36IP	36" Wall, Base, White, Ultra/Click-n-Brick Design	600.0 lbs.	1,999.00

All Mantels Include Black Perimeter Trim and Require Some Assembly.

Face Mantels	*36" and 42" Face mantels require non-combustible material between fireplace and mantel (not incuded)*		
FM32BP	32" Face Mantel - Primed, Federal Design	43.0 lbs.	$ 301.00
FM32BU	32" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Federal Design	43.0 lbs.	351.00
FM32BO	32" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Federal Design	43.0 lbs.	401.00
FM36AP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	401.00
FM36AU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	452.00
FM36AO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	501.00
FM36BP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	452.00
FM36BU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	501.00
FM36BO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	552.00
FM36CP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	552.00
FM36CU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	626.00
FM36CO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	702.00
FM42BP	42" Face Mantel - Primed, Classic Design	60.0 lbs.	601.00
FM42BU	42" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Classic Design	60.0 lbs.	652.00
FM42BO	42" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Classic Design	60.0 lbs.	702.00

RAPID STOCK

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Accessories For Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace Systems, *continued*

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories Direct-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Remote Control Kits			
HRC100	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station - 1-Pack	1.0 lb.	$ 107.00
*HRC100-4	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station - 4-Pack	3.0 lbs.	400.00
HRC200	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station - 1-Pack	1.0 lb.	205.00
*HRC200-4	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station - 4-Pack	3.0 lbs.	699.00
GWMT1	Wall Mount Thermostat Control Kit	1.0 lb.	41.00
GWMS2	Wall Mount On/Off Switch Kit	1.0 lb.	22.00
MRCN	Multi-Function Remote Control - Natural Gas	3.0 lbs.	337.00
MRCP	Multi-Function Remote Control - Propane/LP Gas	3.0 lbs.	337.00
Propane/Natural Gas Conversion Kits			
*PCDM-32T	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for VT32N Direct-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	$ 55.00
*PCDM-36C	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for 36" Premium Direct-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	55.00
*PCDM-36TC	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for VT36N Direct-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	55.00
*PCDM-36VC	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for VV36N Direct-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	55.00
*PCDM-42V	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for 42" Premium Direct-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	55.00
*PCDM-42VC	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for VV42N Direct-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	55.00
*PCDM-36RT	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for VLD Models	1.0 lb.	63.00
*PCDM-36KC	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for VKC Models	1.0 lb.	63.00
*PCDM-42KC	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for VKC Models	1.0 lb.	63.00
*NCDM-32T	Natural Gas Conversion Kit for VT32P Direct-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	55.00
*NCDM-36C	Natural Gas Conversion Kit for 36" Premium Direct-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	55.00
*NCDM-36TC	Natural Gas Conversion Kit for VT36P Direct-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	55.00
*NCDM-36VC	Natural Gas Conversion Kit for VV36P Direct-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	55.00
*NCDM-42V	Natural Gas Conversion Kit for 42" Premium Direct-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	55.00
*NCDM-42VC	Natural Gas Conversion Kit for VV42P Direct-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	55.00
*NCDM-36RT	Natural Gas Conversion Kit for VLD Models	1.0 lb.	63.00
*NCDM-36KC	Natural Gas Conversion Kit for VKC Models	1.0 lb.	63.00
*NCDM-42KC	Natural Gas Conversion Kit for VKC Models	1.0 lb.	63.00

Note: All Accessories shown below apply to each model of the same size in the Value and Performance Series.

Face/Louver Panel Kits (Not For Use With VCD Series)			
RLD32	32" Rolled Louver Kit - Black	7.0 lbs.	$ 36.00
FPD32	32" Filigree Panel Kit - Black	6.0 lbs.	78.00
FPD32B	32" Filigree Panel Kit - Brushed Brass	6.0 lbs.	106.00
FPD32PB	32" Filigree Panel Kit - Polished Brass	6.0 lbs.	106.00
FPD32P	32" Filigree Panel Kit - Platinum	6.0 lbs.	119.00
RLD36	36" Rolled Louver Kit - Black	9.0 lbs.	42.00
FPD36	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Black	5.0 lbs.	71.00
FPD36B	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Brushed Brass	5.0 lbs.	98.00
FPD36PB	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Polished Brass	5.0 lbs.	98.00
FPD36P	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Platinum	5.0 lbs.	114.00
RLD42	42" Rolled Louver Kit - Black	11.0 lbs.	57.00
FPD42	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Black	6.0 lbs.	78.00
FPD42B	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Brushed Brass	6.0 lbs.	106.00
FPD42PB	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Polished Brass	6.0 lbs.	106.00
FPD42P	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Platinum	6.0 lbs.	119.00
Deflection Hoods (Not For Use With VCD Series)			
HD32	32" Hood - Black (2" Brow)	3.0 lbs.	$ 42.00
HD36	36" Hood - Black (2" Brow)	4.0 lbs.	57.00
HD42	42" Hood - Black (2" Brow)	5.0 lbs.	71.00
Louver Trim Kits (Fits Rolled Louvers Only)– Requires Rolled Louver Panel Kit. Sold Separately			
LT32B	32" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	2.0 lbs.	$ 59.00
LT32PB	32" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Polished Brass	2.0 lbs.	59.00
LT32P	32" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Platinum	2.0 lbs.	75.00
LT36B	36" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	3.0 lbs.	67.00
LT36PB	36" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Polished Brass	3.0 lbs.	67.00
LT36P	36" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Platinum	3.0 lbs.	85.00
LTC36B	36" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Brushed Brass (Fits Only VCD Series Without Louvered Panel Kit)	3.0 lbs.	67.00
LTC36P	36" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Platininum (Fits Only VCD Series Without Louvered Panel Kit)	3.0 lbs.	84.00
LT42B	42" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	4.0 lbs.	79.00
LT42PB	42" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Polished Brass	4.0 lbs.	79.00
LT42P	42" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Platinum	4.0 lbs.	96.00

(Accessories continued on next page)

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Accessories For Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace Systems, *continued*

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories Direct-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Note: All Accessories shown below apply to each model of the same size in the Value and Performance Series.			
Perimeter Trim Kits (Not For Use With VCD Series)			
PT32	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	2.0 lbs.	$ 52.00
PT32B	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	2.0 lbs.	63.00
PT32PB	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	2.0 lbs.	63.00
PT32P	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	2.0 lbs.	75.00
PT36	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	3.0 lbs.	59.00
PT36B	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	3.0 lbs.	72.00
PT36PB	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	3.0 lbs.	72.00
PT36P	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	3.0 lbs.	86.00
PT42	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	4.0 lbs.	63.00
PT42B	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	4.0 lbs.	78.00
PT42PB	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	4.0 lbs.	78.00
PT42P	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	4.0 lbs.	92.00
Decorative Door Faces (Not For Use With VCD Series)			
*CD36RD-2IS	36" Direct-Vent Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Natural Iron	TBD	$ 629.00
*CD36RD-2CS	36" Direct-Vent Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Aged Copper	TBD	679.00
*CD36RD-2WS	36" Direct-Vent Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Antique White	TBD	739.00
*CD42RD-2IS	42" Direct-Vent Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Natural Iron	TBD	709.00
*CD42RD-2CS	42" Direct-Vent Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Aged Copper	TBD	764.00
*CD42RD-2WS	42" Direct-Vent Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Antique White	TBD	824.00
*FD36RD-1IS	36" Fixed Screen Door - Natural Iron	TBD	474.00
*FD36RD-1CS	36" Fixed Screen Door - Aged Copper	TBD	514.00
*FD36RD-1GS	36" Fixed Screen Door - Granite	TBD	514.00
*FD42RD-1IS	42" Fixed Screen Door - Natural Iron	TBD	529.00
*FD42RD-1CS	42" Fixed Screen Door - Aged Copper	TBD	579.00
*FD42RD-1GS	42" Fixed Screen Door - Granite	TBD	579.00

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Accessories For Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace Systems, *continued*

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories Direct-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
	Note: All Accessories shown below apply to each model of the same size in the Value and Performance Series.		
Fan Kits			
BK	Squirrel Cage Fan Blower with Magnetic Attachment - Manual Control (Variable Speed)	5.0 lbs.	$ 145.00
BKT	Squirrel Cage Fan Blower with Magnetic Attachment - Thermostat Control (Variable Speed)	5.0 lbs.	165.00
Brick Liner Kits (Not For Use With VCD Series)			
BL32DS	32" Direct-Vent Refractory Brick Liner Kit	101.0 lbs.	$ 112.00
BL36DS-A	36" Direct-Vent Refractory Brick Liner Kit	60.0 lbs	183.00
BL36DS	36" Direct-Vent Refractory Brick Liner Kit	60.0 lbs.	183.00
BL36DHS-A	36" Direct-Vent Herringbone Refractory Brick Liner Kit	60.0 lbs.	211.00
BL36DHS	36" Direct-Vent Herringbone Refractory Brick Liner Kit	60.0 lbs.	211.00
BL42DS-A	42" Direct-Vent Refractory Brick Liner Kit	80.0 lbs	238.00
BL42DS	42" Direct-Vent Refractory Brick Liner Kit	80.0 lbs.	238.00
BL42DHS-A	42" Direct-Vent Herringbone Refractory Brick Liner Kit	55.0 lbs.	281.00
BL42DHS	42" Direct-Vent Herringbone Refractory Brick Liner Kit	58.0 lbs.	281.00

C.S.A. APPROVED ANSI Z21.50/C.S.A 2.22

Multi-View Direct-Vent Fireplace Systems

SEE-THRU

The 36" See-Thru Direct-Vent features the tool-less entry hinged glass door design, and comes standard with full refractory brick liner, ceramic fiber round oak log set, flex gas line with shut-off valve, and wall switch. Piezo ignition and adjustable flame control on millivolt models only

Venting system: 5" - 8"

Model Part No.	Decorative See Thru Direct-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
VDVF36TSTA-A	36" See-Thru Direct-Vent Natural Gas Fireplace	265.0 lbs.	$ 2,015.00
VDVF36TSTPA-A	36" See-Thru Direct-Vent Propane/LP Gas Fireplace	265.0 lbs.	2,015.00
VDVF36TSTEA-A	36" See-Thru Direct-Vent Natural Gas Fireplace w/ Electronic Ignition	265.0 lbs.	2,168.00
VDVF36TSTPEA-A	36" See-Thru Direct-Vent Propane/LP Gas Fireplace w/ Electronic Ignition	265.0 lbs.	2,168.00

See-Thru Models Feature a Nine-Log Design and a Deluxe Yellow Flame Burner

PENINSULA

The 36" Peninsula Direct-Vent Fireplace features a tool-less entry hinged glass door design, and comes standard with full refractory brick liner, ceramic fiber round oak log set, flex gas line with shut-off valve, and wall switch. Piezo ignition and adjustable flame control on millivolt models only.

Venting system: 5" - 8"

Model Part No.	Decorative Peninsula Direct-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
VDVF36TPNA-A	36" Peninsula, Direct-Vent Natural Gas Fireplace	265.0 lbs.	$ 2,015.00
VDVF36TPNPA-A	36" Peninsula, Direct-Vent Propane/LP Gas Fireplace	265.0 lbs.	2,015.00
VDVF36TPNEA-A	36" Peninsula, Direct-Vent Natural Gas Fireplace w/ Electronic Ignition	265.0 lbs.	2,168.00
VDVF36TPNPEA-A	36" Peninsula, Direct-Vent Propane/LP Gas Fireplace w/ Electronic Ignition	265.0 lbs.	2,168.00

Peninsula Models Feature a Nine Log Design and a Deluxe Yellow Flame Burner

CORNER

The 36" Corner Direct-Vent Fireplace features a tool-less entry hinged glass door design, and comes standard with full refractory brick liner, ceramic fiber round oak log set, flex gas line with shut-off valve, and wall switch. Piezo ignition and adjustable flame control on millivolt models only.

Venting system: 5" - 8"

Model Part No.	Decorative Peninsula Direct-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VDVF36TCR	36" Right Corner, Direct-Vent Natural Gas	265.0 lbs.	$ 2,015.00
*VDVF36TCRP	36" Right Corner, Direct-Vent Propane/LP Gas	265.0 lbs.	2,015.00
*VDVF36TCL	36" Left Corner, Direct-Vent Natural Gas	265.0 lbs.	2,015.00
*VDVF36TCLP	36" Left Corner, Direct-Vent Propane/LP Gas	265.0 lbs.	2,015.00
*VDVF36TCRE	36" Right Corner, Direct-Vent Natural Gas w/Electronic Ignition	265.0 lbs.	2,168.00
*VDVF36TCRPE	36" Right Corner, Direct-Vent Propane/LP Gas w/Electronic Ignition	265.0 lbs.	2,168.00
*VDVF36TCLE	36" Left Corner, Direct-Vent Natural Gas w/Electronic Ignition	265.0 lbs.	2,168.00
*VDVF36TCLPE	36" Left Corner, Direct-Vent Propane/LP Gas w/Electronic Ignition	265.0 lbs.	2,168.00

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Accessories For Multi-View Direct-Vent Fireplace Systems

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories Multi-View Direct-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Remote Control Kits			
HRC100	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	$ 107.00
*HRC100-4	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	400.00
HRC200	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	205.00
*HRC200-4	Receiver and Hand-Held Thermostat Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	699.00
GWMT1	Wall Mount Thermostat Control Kit	1.0 lb.	41.00
GWMS2	Wall Mount — On/Off Switch Kit	1.0 lb.	22.00
WRC	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit (Electronic Ignition Models) - 1-Pack	1.0 lb.	118.00
MRCN	Multi-Function Remote Control - Natural Gas	3.0 lb.	337.00
MRCP	Multi-Function Remote Control - Propane/LP Gas	3.0 lb.	337.00
Fan Kits			
BK	Squirrel Cage Fan Blower with Magnetic Attachment - Manual Control (Variable Speed)	5.0 lbs.	$ 145.00
Louvers			
FLP36	36" Side Brass Louver Kit (1 side)	1.0 lb.	$ 89.00
FLP36E	36" End Brass Louver Kit (1 end) - Peninsula Only	1.0 lb.	84.00
Conversion Kits (Not Available For Electronic Ignition Models)			
*NC-DVF36TPSTPA	Propane To Natural Gas	1.0 lb.	$ 55.00
*PC-DVF36TPSTNA	Natural To Propane	1.0 lb.	55.00
Additional Accessories			
CF6-A	Fire Crackling Sound with On/Off Switch *(Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)*	4.0 lbs.	$ 212.00

HRC200 and HRC100 Remote Controls

Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace System 5" - 8" Pipe & Accessories

Model Part No.	5" - 8" Galvanized Pipe & Accessories – VV & Multi-View Direct-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Pipe Sections			
P58-6	6" Section Double Wall Pipe - Galvanized	1.0 lb.	$ 26.00
P58-12	12" Section Double Wall Pipe - Galvanized	2.0 lbs.	31.00
P58-24	24" Section Double Wall Pipe - Galvanized	4.0 lbs.	41.00
P58-36	36" Section Double Wall Pipe - Galvanized	6.0 lbs.	47.00
P58-48	48" Section Double Wall Pipe - Galvanized	8.0 lbs.	65.00
PA58-712	Adjustable 7" - 12" Section Double Wall Pipe - Galvanized	2.0 lbs	37.00
FPA58-6	6" Duravent Collar to DESA Pipe Adapter (6" Collar/Pipe Section)	1.0 lb.	26.00
Elbows			
E58-45	45-degree Elbow - Galvanized	2.0 lbs.	$ 47.00
E58-90	90-degree Elbow - Galvanized	2.0 lbs.	47.00
FSE58-45	45-degree Starter Elbow - Galvanized (Duravent collar to DESA Pipe)	2.0 lbs.	67.00
Vent Kits			
VKG-58	Ground Floor Vent Kit - Galvanized (Incl: 45° Elbow, 7" - 12" Adj Pipe, Wall Firestop, Horiz. Square Termination, Screws (16 ea.))	15.0 lbs.	$ 240.00
VKB-58	Basement Vent Kit - Galvanized (Incl: 45° Elbow, 7" - 12" Adj Pipe, Wall Firestop, Horiz. Square Termination, 4' Pipe, 90° Elbow, Screws (20 ea.))	15.0 lbs.	372.00
VKS-58	Snorkel Vent Kit - Galvanized (Incl: 45° Elbow, 7" - 12" Adj Pipe, Wall Firestop, 36" Snorkel Termination, 4' Pipe, 90° Elbow, Screws (26 ea.))	40.0 lbs.	806.00
VKR-58	Roof Vent Kit - Galvanized (Incl: 45° Elbow, 7" - 12" Adj Pipe, Flue Restrictor, Vertical High Wind Termination, 2' Pipe, 4' Pipe, Firestop, Roof Flashing (0/12-6/12) Screws (26 ea.), Storm Collar)	25.0 lbs.	374.00
VKC-58	Corner Vent Kit - Galvanized (Incl: 45° Elbow, 7" - 12" Adj Pipe, Wall Firestop, Horiz. square termination, 6" Pipe, 90° Elbow, Screws (18 ea.))	15.0 lbs.	286.00
HHTK-58	Horizontal Round Termination Kit (Incl: Rnd. Termination, Wall Firestop, 45° Elbow)	7.5 lbs.	146.00
HTKS-58	Horizontal Square Termination Kit (Incl: Sq. Termination, Wall Firestop, 45° Elbow)	7.5 lbs.	212.00
Terminations			
*HHT-58	Horizontal Round Termination - Galvanized	2.0 lbs.	$ 72.00
HTS-58	Horizontal Square Termination - Galvanized	5.0 lbs.	116.00
VT-58	Vertical Round Termination - Galvanized	5.0 lbs.	87.00
ST-58-14	14" Snorkel Termination - Galvanized	13.0 lbs.	304.00
ST-58-36	36" Snorkel Termination - Galvanized	20.0 lbs.	411.00

(Direct-Vent Accessories continued on next page)

RAPID STOCK

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Direct-Vent Gas Fireplace System 5" - 8" Pipe & Accessories, *continued*

RAPID STOCK

Model Part No.	5" - 8" Galvanized Pipe & Accessories – VV & Multi-View Direct-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Accessories			
SC-58	Storm Collar - Galvanized	0.7 lb.	$ 9.00
WF-58	Wall Firestop - Galvanized	0.5 lb.	29.00
RF-58-6	Roof Flashing - 0 to 6/12 Pitch - Galvanized	5.0 lbs.	33.00
RF-58-12	Roof Flashing - 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch - Galvanized	5.0 lbs.	61.00
*VR-58	Vertical Restrictor - Galvanized	0.5 lb.	8.00
*S-58	Vinyl Siding Standoff - Galvanized	5.0 lbs.	53.00
*WS-58	Wall Strap	0.5 lb.	18.00
*CS-58	Cathedral Ceiling Firestop Support	2.0 lbs.	42.00
*FP-58	Firestop Plate	1.2 lbs.	16.00
*SF-58	Stucco Flashing - For Use with HTS-58	1.5 lbs.	35.00

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

B-Vent Gas Fireplace Systems

Beautiful split refractory log sets above deep glowing ember beds highlight the new "B"-Vent models. They offer the flexibility of accessing the gas controls through either the lower face panel or inside refractory floor to allow installation of a full face surround. All models feature positive lock outside air mechanisms, flex gas line, and pre-wired electrical "J" box. All units are shipped set up for natural gas but easily convert to propane in the field.

C.S.A. APPROVED ANSI Z21.50/C.S.A 2.22

RAPID STOCK

VALUE & PERFORMANCE LINE

The Value Line Series B-Vent Fireplaces offer a 15,000 Btu model with a single tube burner and 4" venting, while the Performance Line offers 25,000 Btu with 5" venting and full ember bed. Both models feature beautiful new multidimensional gas log sets with glowing embers.

Model Part No.	Value Line B-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VP3241	32" Natural Gas Smooth Faced B-Vent Fireplace w/ Millivolt Ignition	72.0 lbs.	$ 526.00

Model Part No.	Performance Line B-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VP3251	32" Natural Gas Smooth Faced B-Vent Fireplace w/ Millivolt Ignition	95.0 lbs.	$ 641.00
*VP325B1	32" Natural Gas Smooth Faced B-Vent Fireplace w/ Millivolt Ignition & Refractory Brick Lining	135.0 lbs.	700.00

The Value and Performance Lines are available in 32" models

PREMIUM LINE 36" & 42"

These full size B-Vent Fireplaces feature an impressive, multidimensional refractory log and deep glowing ember bed. A 3/4" aluminized "U" tube dual burner provides random, dancing yellow flames and real wood-fire ambiance with 40,000 Btu on 36" models, and 45,000 Btu on 42" models. They include hidden screen pockets, EZ access flue damper with safety shut-off switch and refractory brick floor.

Model Part No.	Premium Line B-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VM361	36" Natural Gas B-Vent Smooth Faced Fireplace w/ Millivolt Ignition	140.0 lbs.	$ 715.00
*VM36E1	36" Natural Gas B-Vent Smooth Faced Fireplace w/ Electronic Ignition	140.0 lbs.	773.00
*VM36B1	36" Natural Gas B-Vent Smooth Faced Fireplace w/ Millivolt Ignition & Refractory Brick Lining	225.0 lbs.	773.00
*VM36EB1	36" Natural Gas B-Vent Smooth Faced Fireplace w/ Electronic Ignition Refractory Brick Lining	225.0 lbs.	841.00
*VM36H1	36" Natural Gas B-Vent Smooth Faced Fireplace w/ Millivolt Ignition & Herringbone Brick Lining	225.0 lbs.	816.00
*VM36EH1	36" Natural Gas B-Vent Smooth Faced Fireplace w/ Electronic Ignition & Herringbone Brick Lining	225.0 lbs.	884.00
*VM421	42" Natural Gas B-Vent Smooth Faced Fireplace w/ Millivolt Ignition	162.0 lbs.	929.00
*VM42E1	42" Natural Gas B-Vent Smooth Faced Fireplace w/ Electronic Ignition	162.0 lbs.	1,000.00
*VM42B1	42" Natural Gas B-Vent Smooth Faced Fireplace w/ Millivolt Ignition & Refractory Brick Lining	257.0 lbs.	1,045.00
*VM42EB1	42" Natural Gas B-Vent Smooth Faced Fireplace w/ Electronic Ignition Refractory Brick Lining	257.0 lbs.	1,117.00
*VM42H1	42" Natural Gas B-Vent Smooth Faced Fireplace w/ Millivolt Ignition & Herringbone Brick Lining	257.0 lbs.	1,089.00
*VM42EH1	42" Natural Gas B-Vent Smooth Faced Fireplace w/ Electronic Ignition Herringbone Brick Lining	257.0 lbs.	1,157.00

The Premium Line is available in 36" and 42" models

Accessories For B-Vent Gas Fireplace Systems

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories B-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Face Mantels – 36" and 42" *Face mantels require non-combustible material between fireplace and mantel (not included)*			
*FM36AP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	$ 401.00
*FM36AU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	452.00
*FM36AO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	501.00
*FM36BP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	452.00
*FM36BU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	501.00
*FM36BO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	552.00
*FM36CP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Classic Design	61.0 lbs.	552.00
*FM36CU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	626.00
*FM36CO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	702.00
*FM42BP	42" Face Mantel - Primed, Federal Design	60.0 lbs.	601.00
*FM42BU	42" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Federal Design	60.0 lbs.	652.00
*FM42BO	42" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Federal Design	60.0 lbs.	702.00

(B-Vent Accessories continued on next page)

HRC100 Remote Control

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Accessories For B-Vent Gas Fireplace Systems, *continued*

HRC100 Remote Control

RAPID STOCK

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories B-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Remote Control Kits			
HRC100	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	$ 107.00
*HRC100-4	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	400.00
WRC	Receiver and Hand-Held On/ Off Remote Control Kit (For Electronic Ignition Models) - *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	118.00
GWMS2	Wall Mount — On/Off Switch Kit	1.0 lb.	22.00
Decorative Door Faces (Also fits the VTFB Series of Vent-Free Fireboxes)			
*CD32RC-2IS	32" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Natural Iron	TBD	$ 559.00
*CD32RC-2CS	32" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Aged Copper	TBD	599.00
*CD32RC-2WS	32" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Antique White	TBD	649.00
*CD36RC-2IS	36" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Natural Iron	TBD	629.00
*CD36RC-2CS	36" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Aged Copper	TBD	679.00
*CD36RC-2WS	36" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Antique White	TBD	739.00
*CD36RC-2IG	36" Common Chassis Cabinet Glass Door - #2 / Natural Iron	TBD	709.00
*CD36RC-2CG	36" Common Chassis Cabinet Glass Door - #2 / Aged Copper	TBD	764.00
*CD36RC-2WG	36" Common Chassis Cabinet Glass Door - #2 / Antique White	TBD	824.00
*CD42RC-2IS	42" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Natural Iron	TBD	709.00
*CD42RC-2CS	42" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Aged Copper	TBD	764.00
*CD42RC-2WS	42" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Antique White	TBD	824.00
*CD42RC-2IG	42" Common Chassis Cabinet Glass Door - #2 / Natural Iron	TBD	789.00
*CD42RC-2CG	42" Common Chassis Cabinet Glass Door - #2 / Aged Copper	TBD	859.00
*CD42RC-2WG	42" Common Chassis Cabinet Glass Door - #2 / Antique White	TBD	924.00
Propane Conversion Kits			
PCBM-324	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for 32"/ 4" B-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	$ 51.00
PCBM-325	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for 32"/ 5" B-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	51.00
PCBM-36	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for 36" B-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	51.00
PCBM-42	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for 42" B-Vent Millivolt Fireplace	1.0 lb.	51.00
PCBE-324	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for 32"/ 4" B-Vent Electronic Ignition Fireplace	1.0 lb.	51.00
PCBE-325	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for 32"/5" B-Vent Electronic Ignition Fireplace	1.0 lb.	51.00
PCBE-36	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for 36" B-Vent Electronic Ignition Fireplace	1.0 lb.	51.00
PCBE-42	Propane/LP Gas Conversion Kit for 42" B-Vent Electronic Ignition Fireplace	1.0 lb.	51.00
Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Glass Doors			
BD32	32" - Black finish	15.0 lbs.	$ 98.00
BD32B	32" - Brushed Brass finish	15.0 lbs.	84.00
BD32PB	32" - Polished Brass finish	15.0 lbs.	84.00
BD32P	32" - Platinum finish	15.0 lbs.	122.00
BD36	36" - Black finish	16.0 lbs.	158.00
BD36B	36" - Brushed Brass finish	16.0 lbs.	124.00
BD36PB	36" - Polished Brass finish	16.0 lbs.	124.00
BD36P	36" - Platinum finish	16.0 lbs.	181.00
BD42	42" - Black finish	18.0 lbs.	169.00
BD42B	42" - Brushed Brass finish	18.0 lbs.	181.00
BD42PB	42" - Polished Brass finish	18.0 lbs.	181.00
BD42P	42" - Platinum finish	18.0 lbs.	193.00
Face/Louver Panel Kits			
SP32	32" Smooth Faced Panel Kit - Black	7.0 lbs.	$ 14.00
SL32	32" Stamped Louver Panel Kit - Black	7.0 lbs.	18.00
RL32	32" Rolled Louver Panel Kit - Black	7.0 lbs.	37.00
FP32	32" Filigree Panel Kit - Black	7.0 lbs.	71.00
FP32B	32" Filigree Panel Kit - Brushed Brass	7.0 lbs.	98.00
FP32PB	32" Filigree Panel Kit - Polished Brass	7.0 lbs.	98.00
FP32P	32" Filigree Panel Kit - Platinum	7.0 lbs.	112.00
SP36	36" Smooth Faced Panel Kit - Black	5.0 lbs.	14.00
SL36	36" Stamped Louver Panel Kit - Black	5.0 lbs.	18.00
RL36	36" Rolled Louver Panel Kit - Black	9.0 lbs.	42.00
FP36	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Black	9.0 lbs.	71.00
FP36B	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Brushed Brass	9.0 lbs.	98.00
FP36PB	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Polished Brass	9.0 lbs.	98.00
FP36P	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Platinum	9.0 lbs.	114.00
SP42	42" Smooth Faced Panel Kit - Black	6.0 lbs.	18.00
SL42	42" Stamped Louver Panel Kit - Black	6.0 lbs.	27.00
RL42	42" Rolled Louver Panel Kit - Black	11.0 lbs.	57.00
FP42	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Black	6.0 lbs.	77.00
FP42B	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Brushed Brass	6.0 lbs.	106.00
FP42PB	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Polished Brass	6.0 lbs.	106.00
FP42P	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Platinum	6.0 lbs.	119.00

(B-Vent Accessories continued on next page)

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Accessories For B-Vent Gas Fireplace Systems, *continued*

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories B-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Louver Trim Kits (Requires Rolled Louver Panel Kit. Sold Separately)			
LT32B	32" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	3.0 lbs.	$ 59.00
LT32PB	32" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Polished Brass	3.0 lbs.	59.00
LT32P	32" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Platinum	3.0 lbs.	75.00
LT36B	36" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	3.0 lbs.	67.00
LT36PB	36" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Polished Brass	3.0 lbs.	67.00
LT36P	36" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Platinum	3.0 lbs.	85.00
LT42B	42" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	4.0 lbs.	79.00
LT42PB	42" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Polished Brass	4.0 lbs.	79.00
LT42P	42" 4-pc. Louver Trim Kit - Platinum	4.0 lbs.	96.00
Perimeter Trim Kits			
PT32	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	2.0 lbs.	$ 52.00
PT32B	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	2.0 lbs.	63.00
PT32PB	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	2.0 lbs.	63.00
PT32P	32" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	2.0 lbs.	75.00
PT36	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	3.0 lbs.	59.00
PT36B	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	3.0 lbs.	72.00
PT36PB	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	3.0 lbs.	72.00
PT36P	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	3.0 lbs.	86.00
PT42	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	4.0 lbs.	63.00
PT42B	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	4.0 lbs.	78.00
PT42PB	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	4.0 lbs.	78.00
PT42P	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	4.0 lbs.	92.00
Outside Combustion Air Kits			
AK4	Complete Kit w/ Collar, Hood, & 3' Flex	1.0 lb.	$ 18.00
AK4X	Collar & Hood Kit Only - No Flex	1.0 lb.	11.00
AK4B	50-pc. Bulk Collar Only Kit	20.0 lbs.	288.00
Fan Kits - *Requires Louver Panel Kit (Sold Separately)*			
BK	Squirrel Cage Fan Blower with Magnetic Attachment - Manual Control (Variable Speed)	5.0 lbs.	$ 145.00
Brick Liner Kits			
BL32S	32" Refractory Brick Liner Kit	40.0 lbs.	$ 100.00
BL36S	36" Refractory Brick Liner Kit	84.0 lbs.	138.00
BL36HS	36" Refractory Herringbone Brick Liner Kit	84.0 lbs.	197.00
BL42S	42" Refractory Brick Liner Kit	112.0 lbs.	163.00
BL42HS	42" Refractory Herringbone Brick Liner Kit	112.0 lbs.	224.00

RAPID STOCK

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Multi-View B-Vent Fireplaces

C.S.A. APPROVED ANSI Z21.50/C.S.A 2.22

SEE-THRU

This 36", 6" B-Vent decorative See-Thru Fireplace features full refractory brick liner, ceramic fiber round oak log set, 42,000 Btu burner system and flex gas line.

Model Part No.	Decorative See-Thru B-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
VGL36ST	36" See-Thru B-Vent Natural Gas Fireplace	265.0 lbs.	$ 978.00
VGL36STP	36" See-Thru B-Vent Propane/LP Gas Fireplace	265.0 lbs.	978.00

Accessories For See-Thru B-Vent Fireplaces

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories – See-Thru B-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Face Mantels – *36" and 42" Face mantels require non-combustible material between fireplace and mantel* (not included)			
*FM36AP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	$ 401.00
*FM36AU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	452.00
*FM36AO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	501.00
*FM36BP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	452.00
*FM36BU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	501.00
*FM36BO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	552.00
*FM36CP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Classic Design	61.0 lbs.	552.00
*FM36CU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	626.00
*FM36CO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	702.00
Extruded Aluminum Cabinet Style Glass Doors (Includes Both Sides)			
*DCGL36ST	36" - Polished Platinum Finish	36.0 lbs.	$ 408.00
*DPGL36ST	36" - Polished Brass Finish	36.0 lbs.	384.00
*DBGL36ST	36" - Deluxe Black	36.0 lbs.	477.00
Outside Combustion Air Kits			
AK4	Complete Kit w/ Collars, Hood, & 3' Flex	1.0 lb.	$ 18.00
*AK4X	Collar & Hood Kit Only - No Flex	1.0 lb.	11.00
*AK4B	50-pc. Bulk Collar Only Kit	20.0 lbs.	288.00
Remote Control Kits			
HRC100	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	$ 107.00
*HRC100-4	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	400.00
WRC	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit (For Electronic Models Only) - *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	118.00
GWMS2	Wall Mount — On/Off Switch Kit	1.0 lb.	22.00

HRC100 Remote Control

PENINSULA

Our 36", 6" B-Vent decorative Peninsula Fireplace features full refractory brick liner, ceramic fiber round oak log set, 42,000 Btu burner system and gas flex line.

Model Part No.	Decorative Peninsula B-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VGL36PN	36" Peninsula B-Vent Natural Gas Fireplace	220.0 lbs.	$ 978.00
*VGL36PNP	36" Peninsula B-Vent Propane/LP Gas Fireplace	220.0 lbs.	978.00

Accessories For Peninsula B-Vent Fireplaces

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories Peninsula B-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Extruded Aluminum Cabinet Style Glass Doors (Includes Both Sides & End Panel)			
*DCGL36PN	36" - Polished Platinum Finish	36.0 lbs.	$ 508.00
*DPGL36PN	36" - Polished Brass Finish	36.0 lbs.	480.00
*DBGL36PN	36" - Deluxe Black	36.0 lbs.	596.00
Outside Combustion Air Kits			
AK4	Complete w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	1.0 lb.	$ 18.00
*AK4X	Collar & Hood Only - No Flex	1.0 lb.	11.00
*AK4B	50-pc. Bulk Collar Only Kit	20.0 lbs.	288.00
Remote Control Kits			
HRC100	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	$ 107.00
*HRC100-4	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	400.00
WRC	Standard On/Off Electronic Remote Control Kit	1.0 lb.	118.00
GWMS2	Wall Mount — On/Off Switch Kit	1.0 lb.	22.00

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

FlameBoyant™ Vented Gas Logs

Radco Approved Burner Systems (RGA2-72): Propane installations require a safety pilot kit accessory. Includes ash bed and glowing ember materials, flex line with fittings, bi-levels grate and burner.

Model Part No.	Description	Pair Burner With Log Series Below	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VVMR18	18" Multi-Sided	18" Kingston Oak Multi-Sided	26.0 lbs.	$ 143.00
*VVMR24	24" Multi-Sided	24" Kingston Oak Multi-Sided	27.0 lbs.	148.00

Log Sets for CSA and Radco Burner Systems

Model Part No.	Description	Number of Logs	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VMLR18	18" Kingston Multi-Sided Log Set	8 Logs	53.0 lbs.	$ 137.00
*VMLR24	24" Kingston Multi-Sided Log Set	9 Logs	65.0 lbs.	152.00

Accessories For FlameBoyant™ Vented Gas Logs, *(continued)*

RAPID STOCK

Accessories for Radco Products Only

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories Peninsula B-Vent Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
GA9050A-1	On/Off Valve/Pilot Kit for all Radco Burner Systems (Natural & Propane Gas)	8.0 lbs.	$ 108.00
GA9150A	Remote Ready Valve/Pilot Kit for all Radco Burner Systems (Natural & Propane Gas)	4.0 lbs.	235.00
GA9650A	Pine Cones	5.0 lbs.	14.00
GA6067A	Lava Rock	55.0 lbs.	11.00
GA9750A	Ash Bed Material (Vermiculite)	15.0 lbs.	11.00
*GA9850A	Silca Sand	60.0 lbs.	7.00
GA9950A	Glowing Embers	15.0 lbs.	7.00
CDABKA	Decorative Ash Bed Control Cover Kit - *1 Pack*	1.0 lb.	31.00
*CDABKA-6	Decorative Ash Bed Control Cover Kit - *(Priced and Supplied as a 6-Pack)*	18.0 lbs.	181.00

Accessories for CSA Remote Ready and Radco Burner Systems With Millivolt Value and Pilot Kit

Model Part No.	Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
HRC100	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station - *1 Pack*	1.0 lb.	$ 107.00
*HRC100-4	Receiver and Hand-Held On-Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station - *4 Pack*	3.0 lbs.	400.00

VENTED GAS LOGS

Firewerks™ by Vanguard

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Absolute

Absolute Vented Gas Log Heaters

•The new Firewerks By Vanguard Vented Gas Log Heaters have a unique "ramp" design for intense glow • Fully "unitized" construction: burner, logs and controls shipped fully assembled • All are remote "ready"

Model Part No.	Log Size	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
Absolute Logs — Remote Control "Ready" Models					
*VTDMV18NA	18"	Natural	36,000 to 53,000	36.0 lbs.	$ 523.00
*VTDMV18PA	18"	Propane	35,000 to 45,000	36.0 lbs.	523.00
*VTDMV24NA	24"	Natural	36,000 to 53,000	36.0 lbs.	557.00
*VTDMV24PA	24"	Propane	35,000 to 45,000	36.0 lbs.	557.00

Monterey Valley Oak

Monterey Valley Oak Vented Gas Log Heaters

Model Part No.	Log Size	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
Monterey Valley Logs — Remote Control "Ready" Models					
MVO18VNA	18"	Natural	36,000 to 53,000	36.0 lbs.	$ 635.00
MVO18VPA	18"	Propane	35,000 to 45,000	36.0 lbs.	635.00
MVO24VNA	24"	Natural	36,000 to 53,000	36.0 lbs.	668.00
MVO24VPA	24"	Propane	35,000 to 45,000	36.0 lbs.	668.00

Monterey Pacific Fir

Monterey Pacific Fir Vented Gas Log Heaters

Model Part No.	Log Size	Fuel	Heat Settings (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
Monterey Pacific Fir Logs — Remote Control "Ready" Models					
MPF18VNA	18"	Natural	36,000 to 53,000	36.0 lbs.	$ 635.00
MPF18VPA	18"	Propane	35,000 to 45,000	36.0 lbs.	635.00
MPF24VNA	24"	Natural	36,000 to 53,000	36.0 lbs.	668.00
MPF24VPA	24"	Propane	35,000 to 45,000	36.0 lbs.	668.00

HRC100 Remote Control

Accessories For Firewerks Vented Gas Log Heaters

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories for Firewerks Vented Gas Log Heaters Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Optional Remote Control Accessories			
HRC100	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *1-Pack*	1.0 lb.	$ 107.00
*HRC100-4	Receiver and Hand-Held On/Off Remote Control Kit with Wall Docking Station — *4-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	400.00
GWMT1	Wall Mount Thermostat Control Kit	1.0 lb.	41.00
GWMS2	Wall Mount — On/Off Switch Kit	1.0 lb.	22.00
Accessories			
FM-100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock, Burned Embers And Burned Cinders)	1.0 lb.	$ 34.00
CC-100	Control Cover Kit (Includes Control Cover Log And 6 Unique Fall-Away Logs)	1.0 lb.	46.00
GA6067A	Lava Rock	5.0 lbs.	11.00

RAPID STOCK

OHIO	800 537 7518
INDIANA	800 662 3252
MISSOURI	800 821 3878
KENTUCKY	800 448 9504
MINNESOTA	800 328 6291
FAX	800 383 4664

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Wood Burning Fireplaces

RAPID STOCK

Vanguard is proud to introduce our new line of standard wood burning fireplaces. The Vanguard wood line is offered in Value, Performance and Premium models. Fireplaces range in size from 36" to 50" allowing for generous viewing areas. Homeowners will appreciate the many added features. All units come complete with a solid steel grate, refractory firebrick liner, black chain mesh fire-screen and textured charcoal powder coat finish. Installers will appreciate the full length nailing flange, dry wall stops and the pre-wired "J" box.

VALUE LINE SERIES – 36" & 42"

Although surprisingly economical the Value Line Fireplaces present an attractive "Big Box" look. These units are available in circulating (louvered) or non-circulating (smooth faced). They also come with the option of full insulation. Our 8" pipe makes installation a snap with clearances of 1" for 36" and 2" for 42" models.

Model Part No.	Value Line Wood Burning Fireplaces (uses 8" pipe system) Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VB361	36" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced, Wood Burning Fireplace	150.0 lbs.	$ 162.00
*VB361I	36" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced, Wood Burning Fireplace with Full Insulation	150.0 lbs.	192.00
*VB36L1	36" Circulating, Wood Burning Fireplace with Stamped louvers	150.0 lbs.	163.00
*VB36LI1	36" Circulating, Wood Burning Fireplace with Stamped louvers and Full Insulation	150.0 lbs.	192.00
*VB421	42" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced, Wood Burning Fireplace	180.0 lbs.	328.00
*VB42I1	42" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced, Wood Burning Fireplace with Full Insulation	180.0 lbs.	357.00
*VB42L1	42" Circulating, Wood Burning Fireplace with Stamped louvers	180.0 lbs.	328.00
*VB42LI1	42" Circulating, Wood Burning Fireplace with Stamped louvers and Full Insulation	180.0 lbs.	357.00

Value Line Wood Burning Fireplace

PERFORMANCE LINE SERIES – 36" & 42"

The Performance Line of wood burners is the foundation of Vanguard's new family of fireplaces. These units come standard with easy access damper, outside air control, hidden screen pockets and are easily convertible from smooth face to circulating. You also have the option of full insulation with a herringbone refractory. Not only are these units "Gas Log Ready" they are "Gas Log Friendly". Meaning you can keep the look of a masonry fireplace by having hidden gas piping and controls. Required venting is 8" pipe with minimum clearances of 1" for 36" and 2" for 42" models for clean, space saving installations.

Model Part No.	Performance Line Wood Burning Fireplaces (uses 8" pipe system) Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VC361	36" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace	184.0 lbs.	$ 435.00
*VC361I	36" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Full Insulation	184.0 lbs.	465.00
*VC36H1	36" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Full Insulation and Herringbone Refractory Brick Lined Interior	184.0 lbs.	508.00
*VC36L1	36" Circulating, Louver Faced Wood Burning Fireplace	184.0 lbs.	435.00
*VC36LI1	36" Circulating, Louver Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Full Insulation	184.0 lbs.	465.00
*VC36LH1	36" Circulating, Louver Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Full Insulation and Herringbone Refractory Brick Lined Interior	184.0 lbs.	508.00
*VC421	42" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace	224.0 lbs.	523.00
*VC42I1	42" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Full Insulation	224.0 lbs.	552.00
*VC42H1	42" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Full Insulation and Herringbone Refractory Brick Lined Interior	224.0 lbs.	596.00
*VC42L1	42" Circulating, Louver Faced Wood Burning Fireplace	224.0 lbs.	523.00
*VC42LI1	42" Circulating, Louver Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Full Insulation	224.0 lbs.	552.00
*VC42LH1	42" Circulating, Louver Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Full Insulation and Herringbone Refractory Brick Lined Interior	224.0 lbs.	597.00

Performance Line is available in 36" and 42" models

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Accessories For Value and Performance Line Wood Burning Fireplaces

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories – Value and Performance Wood Burning Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Face Mantels – *36" and 42" Face mantels require non-combustible material between fireplace and mantel (Not included)*			
*FM36AP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	$ 401.00
*FM36AU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	452.00
*FM36AO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	501.00
*FM36BP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	452.00
*FM36BU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	501.00
*FM36BO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	552.00
*FM36CP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Classic Design	61.0 lbs.	552.00
*FM36CU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	626.00
*FM36CO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	702.00
*FM42BP	42" Face Mantel - Primed, Federal Design	60.0 lbs.	601.00
*FM42BU	42" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Federal Design	60.0 lbs.	652.00
*FM42BO	42" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Federal Design	60.0 lbs.	702.00
Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Glass Doors			
*BDB36	36" - Black Finish	15.0 lbs.	$ 136.00
*BDB36B	36" - Brushed Brass Finish	15.0 lbs.	106.00
*BDB36PB	36" - Polished Brass Finish	15.0 lbs.	106.00
*BDB36P	36" - Platinum Finish	15.0 lbs.	164.00
*BDB42	42" - Black Finish	15.0 lbs.	149.00
*BDB42B	42" - Brushed Brass Finish	15.0 lbs.	121.00
*BDB42PB	42" - Polished Brass Finish	15.0 lbs.	121.00
*BDB42P	42" - Platinum Finish	15.0 lbs.	179.00
Outside Combustion Air Kits			
AK4	Complete Kit w/ Collars, Hood, & 3' Flex	1.0 lb.	$ 18.00
*AK4X	Collar & Hood Kit Only - No Flex	1.0 lb.	*11.00
*AK4B	50-pc. Bulk Collar Only Kit	20.0 lbs.	288.00
Fan Kits			
BK	Squirrel Cage Fan Blower with Magnetic Attachment - Manual Control (Variable Speed)	5.0 lbs.	$ 145.00
BK3	Triple Fan Blower System - Manual Control (On/Off)	3.0 lbs.	95.00

RAPID STOCK

Additional Accessories For Performance Line Wood Burning Fireplaces

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories Performance Wood Burning Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Decorative Door Faces *(Also fits the VTFB Series of Vent-Free Fireboxes)*			
*CD32RC-2IS	32" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Natural Iron	TBD	$ 559.00
*CD32RC-2CS	32" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Aged Copper	TBD	599.00
*CD32RC-2WS	32" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Antique White	TBD	649.00
*CD36RC-2IS	36" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Natural Iron	TBD	629.00
*CD36RC-2CS	36" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Aged Copper	TBD	679.00
*CD36RC-2WS	36" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Antique White	TBD	739.00
*CD36RC-2IG	36" Common Chassis Cabinet Glass Door - #2 / Natural Iron	TBD	709.00
*CD36RC-2CG	36" Common Chassis Cabinet Glass Door - #2 / Aged Copper	TBD	764.00
*CD36RC-2WG	36" Common Chassis Cabinet Glass Door - #2 / Antique White	TBD	824.00
*CD42RC-2IS	42" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Natural Iron	TBD	709.00
*CD42RC-2CS	42" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Aged Copper	TBD	764.00
*CD42RC-2WS	42" Common Chassis Cabinet Screen Door - #2 / Antique White	TBD	824.00
*CD42RC-2IG	42" Common Chassis Cabinet Glass Door - #2 / Natural Iron	TBD	789.00
*CD42RC-2CG	42" Common Chassis Cabinet Glass Door - #2 / Aged Copper	TBD	859.00
*CD42RC-2WG	42" Common Chassis Cabinet Glass Door - #2 / Antique White	TBD	924.00

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Accessories For Performance Line Wood Burning Fireplaces, *continued*

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories Performance Wood Burning Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Face/Louver Panel Kits			
*SP36	36" Smooth Faced Panel Kit - Black	5.0 lbs.	$ 14.00
*SL36	36" Stamped Louver Panel Kit - Black	5.0 lbs.	18.00
*RL36	36" Rolled Louver Panel Kit - Black	9.0 lbs.	42.00
*FP36	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Black	5.0 lbs.	71.00
*FP36B	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Brushed Brass	5.0 lbs.	98.00
*FP36PB	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Polished Brass	5.0 lbs.	98.00
*FP36P	36" Filigree Panel Kit - Platinum	5.0 lbs.	114.00
*SP42	42" Smooth Faced Panel Kit - Black	6.0 lbs.	18.00
*SL42	42" Stamped Louver Panel Kit - Black	6.0 lbs.	27.00
*RL42	42" Rolled Louver Panel Kit - Black	11.0 lbs.	57.00
*FP42	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Black	6.0 lbs.	77.00
*FP42B	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Brushed Brass	6.0 lbs.	106.00
*FP42PB	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Polished Brass	6.0 lbs.	106.00
*FP42P	42" Filigree Panel Kit - Platinum	6.0 lbs.	119.00
Louver Trim Kits (Fits Rolled Louvers Only) – *Requires Rolled Louver Panel Kit. Sold Separately*			
*LT36B	4-pc. 36" Rolled Louver Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	3.0 lbs.	$ 67.00
*LT36PB	4-pc. 36" Rolled Louver Trim Kit - Polished Brass	3.0 lbs.	67.00
*LT36P	4-pc. 36" Rolled Louver Trim Kit - Platinum	3.0 lbs.	85.00
*LT42B	4-pc. 42" Rolled Louver Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	4.0 lbs.	79.00
*LT42PB	4-pc. 42" Rolled Louver Trim Kit - Polished Brass	4.0 lbs.	79.00
*LT42P	4-pc. 42" Rolled Louver Trim Kit - Platinum	4.0 lbs.	96.00
Perimeter Trim Kits			
*PT36	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	3.0 lbs.	$ 59.00
*PT36B	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	3.0 lbs.	72.00
*PT36PB	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	3.0 lbs.	72.00
*PT36P	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	3.0 lbs.	86.00
*PT42	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	4.0 lbs.	63.00
*PT42B	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	4.0 lbs.	78.00
*PT42PB	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	4.0 lbs.	78.00
*PT42P	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	4.0 lbs.	92.00

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Wood Burning Fireplaces, *continued*

PREMIUM LINE SERIES – 42" & 50"

The charm of the Premium Line is its trueness to a masonry fireplace. With its brick to face opening all sheet metal is concealed giving you the most realistic masonry look achievable. They are available only in smooth face to achieve this look. These units come standard with full insulation, easy access damper and outside air control. You may also choose a unit with a herringbone refractory. As with the Performance Line this unit is "Gas Log Friendly" allowing for hidden gas piping and controls. Required venting is 12" pipe with minimum clearances of 2" for 36", 42" and 50" models.

Premium Masonry Fireplaces are available in 36", 42" and 50" models

Model Part No.	Premium Line Wood Burning Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VG36	36" Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Insulation	450.0 lbs.	$ 1,108.00
*VG36H	36" Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Insulation and Herringbone Refractory Brick Lined Interior	450.0 lbs.	1,175.00
*VG42	42" Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Full Insulation	600.0 lbs.	1,351.00
*VG42H	42" Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Full Insulation and Herringbone Refractory Brick Lined Interior	600.0 lbs.	1,393.00
*VG50	50" Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Full Insulation	630.0 lbs.	1,691.00
*VG50H	50" Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Full Insulation and Herringbone Refractory Brick Lined Interior	630.0 lbs.	1,734.00

Model Part No.	Premium Line "Real Masonry" Wood Burning Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VGM36	36" Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Standard Brick	520.0 lbs.	$ 2,226.00
*VGM36H	36" Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Herringbone Brick	520.0 lbs.	2,634.00
*VGM42	42" Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Standard Brick	679.0 lbs.	2,437.00
*VGM42H	42" Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Herringbone Brick	679.0 lbs.	2,844.00
*VGM50	50" Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Standard Brick	696.0 lbs.	2,717.00
*VGM50H	50" Smooth Faced Wood Burning Fireplace with Herringbone Brick	696.0 lbs.	3,123.00

RAPID STOCK

Accessories For Premium Line Wood Burning Fireplaces

Masonry Wood Nook

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories Fits Premium Wood Burning Fireplaces Only Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
	Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Glass Doors (Premium Line Only)		
*BDG36	36" - Black Finish	14.0 lbs.	$ 132.00
*BDG36B+	36" - Brushed Brass Finish	14.0 lbs.	165.00
*BDG36PB+	36" - Polished Brass Finish	14.0 lbs.	165.00
*BDG36P+	36" - Platinum Finish	14.0 lbs.	195.00
*BDG42+	42" - Black Finish	20.0 lbs.	236.00
*BDG42B+	42" - Brushed Brass Finish	20.0 lbs.	229.00
*BDG42PB+	42" - Polished Brass Finish	20.0 lbs.	229.00
*BDG42P+	42" - Platinum Finish	20.0 lbs.	284.00
*BD50+	50" - Black Finish	25.0 lbs.	284.00
*BD50B+	50" - Brushed Brass Finish	25.0 lbs.	257.00
*BD50PB+	50" - Polished Brass Finish	25.0 lbs.	257.00
*BD50P+	50" - Platinum Finish	25.0 lbs.	312.00
	+ Not For Use With "Real Masonry" Series Fireplaces		
	Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Glass Doors ("Real Masonry" Only)		
*BDM36E	36" - Ebony Finish	32.0 lbs.	$ 1,121.00
*BDM36G	36" - Pewter Finish	32.0 lbs.	1,149.00
*BDM36C	36" - Oiled Bronze Finish	32.0 lbs.	1,181.00
*BDM42E	42" - Ebony Finish	38.0 lbs.	1,146.00
*BDM42G	42" - Pewter Finish	38.0 lbs.	1,178.00
*BDM42C	42" - Oiled Bronze Finish	38.0 lbs.	1,209.00
*BDM50E	50" - Ebony Finish	45.0 lbs.	1,209.00
*BDM50G	50" - Pewter Finish	45.0 lbs.	1,241.00
*BDM50C	50" - Oiled Bronze Finish	45.0 lbs.	1,283.00
	Outside Combustion Air Kits		
AK4	Complete Kit w/ Collar, Hood, & 3' Flex	1.0 lb.	$ 18.00
*AK4X	Collar & Hood Kit Only - No Flex	1.0 lb.	11.00
*AK4B	50-pc. Bulk Collar Only Kit	20.0 lbs.	288.00
	Masonry Wood Nook		
*DHR24	24" Round Top Wood Nook w/Traditional Stacked Masonry Brick Interior	430.0 lbs.	$ 1,065.00

Bergquist

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Certified for ul 127 standard

Multi-View Wood Fireplaces

MULTI-VIEW

Multi-View Fireboxes are available in See-Thru, Peninsula and Corner models. The See-Thru allows you to enjoy the beauty of the same fireplace from two rooms. This unit is ideal for either new construction or an addition to an existing wall. The Peninsula Fireplace is a perfect match for a custom home or office. This model is equally beautiful when viewed from any of the three open sides. Vanguard's Corner Fireplace is the perfect space saver model. These units, available in both left and right facing fireplaces, will blend into any open cornered wall or can be incorporated into room dividers. These unique designs offer a full 180° fireplace viewing area. All models can be customized with glass door kits and outside air kits.

Model Part No.	Peninsula Fireplace (Uses 12" Pipe System) Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VPN36-A	36" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced, Three Sides Open Firebox, Extruded Aluminum Brushed Brass Door (with End Panel) Included with Unit	276 .0 lbs.	$ 801.00

Model Part No.	See-Thru Fireplaces (Uses 12" Pipe System) Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*V3612ST	36" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced See-Thru Firebox	225.0 lbs.	$ 799.00

Model Part No.	See-Thru Fireplaces (Uses 8" Pipe System) Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*V368ST	36" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced See-Thru Firebox	225.0 lbs.	$ 736.00
*VI368ST	36" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced See-Thru Firebox with Full Insulation	225.0 lbs.	768.00

Model Part No.	Corner Fireplaces (Uses 8" Pipe System) Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*V36RS	36" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced, Right Side Open Firebox	192.0 lbs.	$ 460.00
*VI36RS	36" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced, Right Side Open Firebox w/Full Insulation	192.0 lbs.	492.00
*V36LS	36" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced, Left Side Open Firebox	192.0 lbs.	460.00
*VI36LS	36" Non-Circulating Smooth Faced, Left Side Open Firebox w/Full Insulation	192.0 lbs.	492.00
*V36R	36" Circulating Louver Faced, Right Side Open Firebox	192.0 lbs.	460.00
*VI36R	36" Circulating Louver Faced, Right Side Open Firebox w/Full Insulation	192.0 lbs.	492.00
*V36L	36" Circulating Louver Faced, Left Side Open Firebox	192.0 lbs.	460.00
*VI36L	36" Circulating Louver Faced, Left Side Open Firebox w/Full Insulation	192.0 lbs.	492.00

Wood Burning See-Thru

RAPID STOCK

Multi-View Accessories

Model Part No.	Optional Accessories Peninsula, See-Thru & Corner Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Peninsula Accessories			
*DPPN36	Cabinet Glass Door, Polished Brass	40.0 lbs.	$ 368.00
*DBPPN36	Cabinet Glass Door, Black with Brass Trim	40.0 lbs.	396.00
*DCPN36	Cabinet Glass Door, Platinum	40.0 lbs.	396.00
See-Thru Face Mantels – 36" and 42" Face mantels require non-combustible material between fireplace and mantel (not included)			
*FM36AP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	$ 401.00
*FM36AU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	452.00
*FM36AO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Traditional Design	50.0 lbs.	501.00
*FM36BP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	452.00
*FM36BU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	501.00
*FM36BO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Federal Design	51.0 lbs.	552.00
*FM36CP	36" Face Mantel - Primed, Classic Design	61.0 lbs.	552.00
*FM36CU	36" Face Mantel - Unfinished, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	626.00
*FM36CO	36" Face Mantel - Oak Stained, Classic Design	69.0 lbs.	702.00
See-Thru Glass Doors (2 Sets Required)			
*DP368ST	Bi-Fold Glass Door, Polished Brass	14.0 lbs.	$ 127.00
*DG368ST	Bi-Fold Glass Door, Brushed Brass	14.0 lbs.	125.00
*DBP368ST	Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black with Brass Trim	-14.0 lbs.	159.00
*DC368ST	Bi-Fold Glass Door, Platinum	14.0 lbs.	159.00
Corner Accessories			
*VDP36C	Bi-Fold Glass Door, Polished Brass	24.0 lbs.	$ 146.00
*VDG36C	Bi-Fold Glass Door, Brushed Brass	24.0 lbs.	132.00
*VDBP36C	Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black with Brass Trim	24.0 lbs.	176.00
*DC36L/R/LS/RS	Bi-Fold Glass Door, Platinum	24.0 lbs.	87.00
*VCBK4R	Fan System for 36R	7.0 lbs.	103.00
*VCBK4L	Fan System for 36L	7.0 lbs.	103.00

Bergquist

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Wood Burning 8" Pipe & Accessories

Model Part No.	UL 127 Listed 1700 Degree Standard Pipe Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
12-8DM	12" Double Wall Pipe	4.0 lbs.	$ 22.00
18-8DM	18" Double Wall Pipe	6.0 lbs.	27.00
24-8DM	24" Double Wall Pipe	8.0 lbs.	34.00
36-8DM	36" Double Wall Pipe	11.0 lbs.	41.00
48-8DM	48" Double Wall Pipe	15.0 lbs.	48.00
30E-8DM	30-Degree Offset and Return Elbow Set	12.0 lbs.	66.00
12S-8DM	12" Support Pipe (For Systems Over 30')	5.0 lbs.	18.00
RTL-8DM	Round Top (Roof or Chase System) (4" Gain)	8.0 lbs.	40.00
RTL-8DM-K	RTL-8DM Painted Black	8.0 lbs.	51.00
RTTL-8DM	Round Top Telescoping (Chase System Only) (1-17" Gain)	15.0 lbs.	63.00
ETL-8DM	Square Top (Chase System Only) (1-12" Gain)	21.0 lbs.	75.00
ETL-8DM-K	ETL-8DM Painted Black	21.0 lbs.	85.00

Model Part No.	UL 127 Listed 2100 Degree High Temperature Pipe Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*12-8HT	12" Double Wall Pipe	4.0 lbs.	$ 24.00
*18-8HT	18" Double Wall Pipe	6.0 lbs.	29.00
*24-8HT	24" Double Wall Pipe	8.0 lbs.	47.00
*36-8HT	36" Double Wall Pipe	11.0 lbs.	55.00
*48-8HT	48" Double Wall Pipe	15.0 lbs.	60.00
*30E-8HT	30-Degree Offset and Return Elbow Set	12.0 lbs.	86.00
*12S-8HT	12" Support Pipe (For Systems Over 30')	5.0 lbs.	47.00
*RTL-8HT	Round Top (Roof or Chase Systems) (4" Gain)	10.0 lbs.	52.00
*RTTL-8HT	Round Top Telescoping (Chase System Only) (1-17" Gain)	16.0 lbs.	72.00
*ETL-8HT	Square Top (Chase System Only) (1-12" Gain)	21.0 lbs.	88.00

Model Part No.	Finishing Components For Standard & High Temperature Pipe Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
V6F-8DM	Flashing 0-6/12 Pitch (Use with RTL Terminations)	6.0 lbs.	$ 52.00
V12F-8DM	Flashing 6/12 - 12/12 Pitch (Use with RTL Terminations)	9.0 lbs.	82.00
SC1-1	Storm Collar (Use with RTL Terminations) *Single-Pack*	2.0 lbs.	9.00
*VSC1-20-8DM	Storm Collar (Use with RTL Terminations) *20-Pack*	18.0 lbs.	166.00
*VSC2-20-10DM	Storm Collar (Use with RTTL Terminations) *20-Pack*	20.0 lbs.	209.00
3600FS-8DM-1	1" Clearance Firestop Spacer (Standard 36" Models) *Single-Pack*	1.0 lb.	9.00
*V3600FS-8DM	1" Clearance Firestop Spacer (Standard 36" Models) *24-Pack*	24.0 lbs.	194.00
FS-8DM	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (Standard 42" Models & 8" Multi-View) *Single-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	12.00
*VFS-8DM	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (Standard 42" Models & 8" Multi-View) *24-Pack*	38.0 lbs.	245.00
*30FS-8DM	2" Clearance 30 Degree Firestop Spacer - *Single-Pack*	3.0 lbs.	19.00
*38FST	Firestop Thimble (For Penetrating a Joist) *Single-Pack*	11.0 lbs.	31.00
*FST30	Firestop Thimble (For Offsetting Through a Joist) *Single-Pack*	11.0 lbs.	29.00
38RS	Roof Support - *Single-Pack*	11.0 lbs.	29.00
*ADS-8DM	Anti Draft Shield (Use with RTL or RTTL) *Single-Pack*	15.0 lbs.	41.00
*SLK	Shroud Leg Kit (For UL Approved Field Fabricated Shroud Designs)	2.0 lbs.	31.00

RAPID STOCK

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Wood Burning 12" Pipe

Model Part No.	UL127 Listed 1700 Degree Standard Pipe Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
12-12DM	12" Double Wall Pipe	5.0 lbs.	$ 41.00
18-12DM	18" Double Wall Pipe	8.0 lbs.	54.00
24-12DM	24" Double Wall Pipe	10.0 lbs.	69.00
36-12DM	36" Double Wall Pipe	14.0 lbs.	85.00
48-12DM	48" Double Wall Pipe	19.0 lbs.	108.00
30E-12DM	30-Degree Offset and Return Elbow Set	16.0 lbs.	142.00
12S-12DM	12" Support Pipe (For Systems Over 30')	6.0 lbs.	31.00
RTL-12D	Round Top (Roof or Chase System) (6 1/2" Gain)	16.0 lbs.	100.00
STL-12D	Square Top (Chase System Only) (1-12" Gain)	38.0 lbs.	156.00
STL-12DMP	ETL-12D Painted Black	16.0 lbs.	143.00

Model Part No.	UL127 Listed 2100 Degree High Temperature Pipe Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*12-12HT	12" Double Wall Pipe	5.0 lbs.	$ 46.00
*18-12HT	18" Double Wall Pipe	8.0 lbs.	59.00
*24-12HT	24" Double Wall Pipe	10.0 lbs.	77.00
*36-12HT	36" Double Wall Pipe	14.0 lbs.	96.00
*48-12HT	48" Double Wall Pipe	19.0 lbs.	122.00
*30E-12HT	30-Degree Offset and Return Elbow Set	16.0 lbs.	193.00
*12S-12HT	12" Support Pipe (For Systems Over 30')	6.0 lbs.	102.00
*RTL-12HT	Round Top (Roof or Chase System) (6 1/2" Gain)	16.0 lbs.	127.00

RAPID STOCK

Finishing Accessories For Wood Burning 12" Pipe

Model Part No.	10" and 12" Finishing Components For Standard & High Temperature Pipe Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*V6F-10DM	Flashing 0-6/12 Pitch (Use with RTL Terminations)	7.0 lbs.	$ 60.00
*V12F-10DM	Flashing 6/12 - 12/12 Pitch (Use with RTL Terminations)	10.0 lbs.	84.00
*SC2-1	Storm Collar (Use with RTTL Terminations) Single-Pack	1.0 lb.	13.00
*VSC2-20-10DM	Storm Collar (Use with RTL Terminations) 20-Pack	20.0 lbs.	209.00
*FS-10	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer - Single-Pack	1.0 lb.	19.00
*VFS-10DM	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer - 12-Pack	38.0 lbs.	172.00
*30FS-10	2" Clearance 30 Degree Firestop Spacer - Single-Pack	3.0 lbs.	11.00
*FST10	Firestop Thimble (For Offsetting Through a Joist) Single-Pack	12.0 lbs.	31.00
*SLK	Shroud Leg Kit (For UL Approved Field Fabricated Shroud Designs)	2.0 lbs.	31.00

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplaces

These fireplaces are dressed up in stainless steel with realistic textured brick liners available in either natural white or warm red and hidden screen pockets. An EZ access damper and gas log ready feature also comes standard. All models feature clean, brushed stainless faces with stainless mesh screens and full length nailing flanged drywall stops. Required venting is 8" for both 36" and 42" models for easy, space-saving installation.

Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

Model Part No.	Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplaces (uses 8" pipe system) Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VS36	36" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace with Natural White Brick Liner	184.0 lbs.	$ 783.00
*VS36H	36" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace with Natural White Herringbone Brick Liner	184.0 lbs.	855.00
*VS42	42" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace with Natural White Brick Liner	224.0 lbs.	947.00
*VS42H	42" Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace with Natural White Herringbone Brick Liner	224.0 lbs.	1,017.00
Outdoor Masonry Fireplaces with Click-N-Brick Masonry Systems			
*VJM36	36" Outdoor Masonry Fireplace	450.0 lbs.	$ 3,674.00
*VJM42	42" Outdoor Masonry Fireplace	600.0 lbs.	4,079.00
*VJM50	50" Outdoor Masonry Fireplace	630.0 lbs.	4,479.00

Accessories For Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplaces

Model Part No.	Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplaces Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
Extruded Aluminum Bi-Fold Glass Doors			
*BD36	36" - Black Finish	15.0 lbs.	$ 158.00
*BD36B	36" - Brushed Brass Finish	15.0 lbs.	124.00
*BD36PB	36" - Polished Brass Finish	15.0 lbs.	124.00
*BD36P	36" - Platinum Finish	15.0 lbs.	181.00
*BD42	42" - Black Finish	15.0 lbs.	169.00
*BD42B	42" - Brushed Brass Finish	15.0 lbs.	181.00
*BD42PB	42" - Polished Brass Finish	15.0 lbs.	181.00
*BD42P	42" - Platinum Finish	15.0 lbs.	193.00
Perimeter Trim Kits			
*PT36	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	3.0 lbs.	$ 59.00
*PT36B	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	3.0 lbs.	72.00
*PT36PB	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	3.0 lbs.	72.00
*PT36P	36" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	3.0 lbs.	86.00
*PT42	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	4.0 lbs.	63.00
*PT42B	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Brushed Brass	4.0 lbs.	78.00
*PT42PB	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Polished Brass	4.0 lbs.	78.00
*PT42P	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Platinum	4.0 lbs.	92.00
Drain Pans			
*DP36	36" Drain Pan, Includes 1" Decorative Stainless Face Extension	5.5 lbs.	$ 132.00
*DP42	42" Drain Pan, Includes 1" Decorative Stainless Face Extension	6.0 lbs.	143.00

Outdoor Gas Fireplace Systems

Model Part No.	Outdoor Fireplaces Systems (No Venting Required) Description	Fuel	Shipping Weights	List Price
*VO36LNR	36" Outdoor Fireplace, Remote-Ready	Natural Gas	219.0 lbs.	$ 1,890.00
*VO36LPR	36" Outdoor Fireplace, Remote-Ready	Propane/LP Gas	219.0 lbs.	1,890.00
*VO42LNR	42" Outdoor Fireplace, Remote-Ready	Natural Gas	219.0 lbs.	1,990.00
*VO42LPR	42" Outdoor Fireplace, Remote-Ready	Propane/LP Gas	219.0 lbs.	1,990.00

RAPID STOCK

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

RAPID STOCK

All-Pro Ultimate Comfort Patio Radiant Heaters

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Fuel	Shipping Weights	List Price
SPC-21PHTSA	10-15,000 Btu Radiant Outdoor Table Top Heater	Propane/LP Gas	20.0 lbs.	$ 167.00
SPC-54PHW	40,000 Btu Radiant Outdoor Patio Heater (White)	Propane/LP Gas	88.0 lbs.	365.00
SPC-54PHT	40,000 Btu Radiant Outdoor Patio Heater (Bronze)	Propane/LP Gas	88.0 lbs.	365.00
SPC-54PHB	40,000 Btu Radiant Outdoor Patio Heater (Black)	Propane/LP Gas	88.0 lbs.	365.00
SPC-54PHS	40,000 Btu Radiant Outdoor Patio Heater (Stainless Steel)	Propane/LP Gas	88.0 lbs.	529.00

SPC-21PHTSA *SPC-54PHS*

Outdoor Leisure Electric Patio Umbrella Stand Heater

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
*PL15EA	1,500 watts/5,000 Btu Electric Umbrella Stand Heater, Black	14.0 lbs.	$ 145.00

Electric Umbrella Stand Heater

Outdoor Leisure Tower Radiant Patio Heater

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
PL35VPA	22-35,000 Btu "Tower" Propane Radiant Heater, Black, Propane	35.0 lbs.	$ 451.00

"Tower" Outdoor Heater

Outdoor Leisure Gas Light Radiant Patio Heater

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
TD100	16-40,000 Btu Radiant Heater with Gas Light, Hammered Bronze	121.0 lbs.	$ 498.00

Gas Light Patio Heater

Outdoor Leisure Bar Height Table Blue Flame Patio Heater

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
TD101	6,500-20,000 Btu Heater with Bar Height Table, Hammered Bronze	103.0 lbs.	$ 467.00

Bar Height Table Patio Heater

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

TT15 TT30

Master Propane Tank Top Infra-Red Heaters

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
*TT15 / TT15G	10-12-15,000 Btu, Single Burner	4.0 lbs.	$ 59.00
*TT30 / TT30G	10-30,000 Btu, Dual Burner with Piezo Igniter	10.5 lbs.	124.00

35-R 125-R

Universal Propane/Natural Gas Radiant Heaters

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Fuel	Shipping Weights	List Price
*35-R	35,000 Btu, Radiant	Propane/LP Gas	24.0 lbs.	$ 201.00
*125-R	125,000 Btu, 360 Degree Radiant	Propane/LP Gas	46.5 lbs.	336.00
125-RN	125,000 Btu, 360 Degree Radiant	Natural Gas	46.5 lbs.	336.00

TC200VA

Master Propane Convection Heaters

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Fuel	Shipping Weights	List Price
*TC25	15-20-25,000 Btu	Propane/LP Gas	9.0 lbs.	$ 136.00
*TC80VC	40-80,000 Btu, Collapsible Shell	Propane/LP Gas	20.5 lbs.	165.00
*TC200VA	75-200,000 Btu, Collapsible Shell	Propane/LP Gas	21.25 lbs.	175.00

80-CC

Universal Propane/Natural Gas Convection Heaters

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Fuel	Shipping Weights	List Price
*25-C	15-20-25,000 Btu	Propane/LP Gas	9.0 lbs.	$ 136.00
80-CC	40-80,000 Btu, Collapsible Shell	Propane/LP Gas	20.5 lbs.	165.00
200-C	75-200,000 Btu, Collapsible Shell	Propane/LP Gas	21.25 lbs.	175.00

OHIO	800 537 7518
INDIANA	800 662 3252
MISSOURI	800 821 3878
KENTUCKY	800 448 9504
MINNESOTA	800 328 6291
FAX	800 383 4664

RAPID STOCK

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Master Propane/Natural Gas Forced Air Heaters

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Fuel	Shipping Weights	List Price
*BLP42	40,000 Btu	Propane/LP Gas	12.75 lbs.	$ 196.00
*BLP55V	30-40-50,000 Btu	Propane/LP Gas	18.5 lbs.	243.00
*BLP125V	65-85-100,000 Btu	Propane/LP Gas	23.0 lbs.	323.00
*BLP170VT	125-170,000 Btu with T'Stat	Propane/LP Gas	29.0 lbs.	474.00
*BLP375AT	225-375,000 Btu with T'Stat	Propane/LP Gas	48.0 lbs.	892.00
*BNG150T	150,000 Btu with T'Stat	Natural Gas	34.0 lbs.	615.00

BNG150T

Master Propane Pro TOUGH Series Forced Air Heaters

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Fuel	Shipping Weights	List Price
*TB106	30-55,000 Btu	Propane/LP Gas	18.5 lbs.	$ 258.00
*TB107	75-125,000 Btu	Propane/LP Gas	23.3 lbs.	322.00
*TB108	125-170,000 Btu w/ T'Stat	Propane/LP Gas	29.0 lbs.	579.00

Universal Propane/Natural Gas Forced Air Heaters

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Fuel	Shipping Weights	List Price
50-F	30-50,000 Btu	Propane/LP Gas	14.5 lbs.	$ 243.00
85-FAC	50-85,000 Btu	Propane/LP Gas	23.3 lbs.	294.00
125-F	75-125,000 Btu	Propane/LP Gas	23.0 lbs.	323.00
170-F	170,000 Btu with T'Stat	Propane/LP Gas	29.0 lbs.	474.00

170-F

Universal Propane Pro TOUGH Series Forced Air Heaters

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Fuel	Shipping Weights	List Price
TB110	30-55,000 Btu	Propane/LP Gas	18.5 lbs.	$ 258.00
TB111	50-85,000 Btu	Propane/LP Gas	23.3 lbs.	310.00
TB112	75-125,000 Btu	Propane/LP Gas	23.0 lbs.	322.00
TB113	125-170,000 Btu w/ T'Stat	Propane/LP Gas	29.0 lbs.	579.00

RAPID STOCK

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Master Kerosene/Diesel Forced Air Heaters

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
*B55CT	55,000 Btu with T'Stat, Fuel Gauge	33.0 lbs.	$ 324.00
*B70ET	70,000 Btu with T'Stat, Fuel Gauge	33.0 lbs.	367.00
*B115DT	115,000 Btu with T'Stat, Fuel Gauge	56.0 lbs.	505.00
*B165DT	165,000 Btu with T'Stat, Fuel Gauge with Pneumatic Tires	69.0 lbs.	592.00
*B200BT	200,000 Btu with T'Stat, Fuel Gauge with Pneumatic Tires	73.0 lbs.	740.00

Universal Kerosene/Diesel Forced Air Heaters

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
*UK55	55,000 Btu	32.0 lbs.	$ 324.00
*UK70T	70,000 Btu with T'Stat	33.0 lbs.	367.00
*UK115T	115,000 Btu with T'Stat	56.0 lbs.	505.00
*UK165T	165,000 Btu with T'Stat	69.0 lbs.	592.00

RAPID STOCK

*Indicates not a Rapid Stock item.

Universal Kerosene/Diesel In-Direct Fired Forced Air Heaters

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
*160-IF	160,000 Btu with T'Stat	190.0 lbs.	$ 3,235.00
*280-IF	280,000 Btu with T'Stat	320.0 lbs.	3,734.00

280-IF

Master High Pressure Kerosene Forced Air Heaters

Model Part No.	Description (Btu Capacity)	Shipping Weights	List Price
*B350D	350,000 Btu with T'Stat	240.0 lbs.	$ 2,335.00
*B600D	600,000 Btu with T'Stat	390.0 lbs.	3,088.00

B600D

Accessories For Kerosene/Diesel Forced Air Heaters

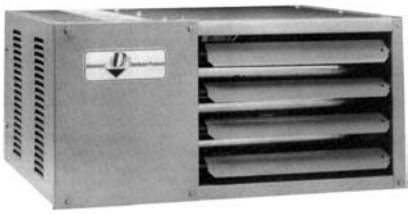
Model Part No.	Accessories for Kerosene Forced Air Heaters Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*HA1202	Heavy Duty Wheel and Handle for 40 to 70,000 Btu Models	8.54 lbs.	$ 87.00
*HA1206	Light Duty Wheel and Handle Kit for 40 to 70,000 Btu Models	4.06 lbs.	52.00
*HA1210	External In-Line Capillary Thermostat	1.8 lbs.	74.00

RAPID STOCK

Accessories For Kerosene/Diesel In-Direct Forced Air Heaters

Model Part No.	Accessories for Kerosene Forced Air Heaters Description	Shipping Weights	List Price
*HA3210	External Thermostat with 30' Cord	4.0 lbs.	$ 112.00
*HA3220	Black Flexible Vent Hose, 16" x 20', For 160-IF and 280-IF Models	20.0 lbs.	547.00
*HA3230	Hose Connector / Adapter Kit for 160-IF Model	9.0 lbs.	63.00
*HA3232	Hose Connector / Adapter Kit for 280-IF Model	10.0 lbs.	86.00

Cayenne Series Low Profile Unit Heaters: Perfect for Garages & Shops ~ Ideal for Low Ceilings



RAPID STOCK

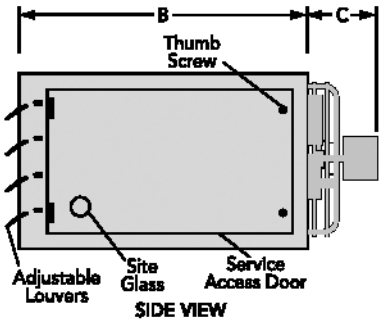
Model Number: FOA (N.P.)		45	60	75	100	125
Total Input, BTUH*		45,000	60,000	74,000	100,000	12,5000
Total Output, BTUH*		36,225	48,300	59,200	80,700	101,500
Efficiency		81%	81%	80%	81%	81%
Air Volume, CFM		750	830	950	2437	2437
Temperature Rise		45	54	60	31	31
Air Throw at 8 Ft Mounting Height, Ft		25	40	40	50	50
Max Mounting Height Ft (to Bottom of Unit)		10	12	12	16	16
FAN DATA	Number of Fans	1	1	1	1	1
	Diameter	10	14	14	16	16
	Number of Blades	5	3	3	4	4
Ship Weight, Pounds		84	100	104	188	204
FOR MOTOR DATA	Horsepower	1/20	1/10	1/10	1/8	1/8
	Amps@115V/1PH/80Hz	1.7	4.1	4.1	2.7	2.7
	RPM	1650	1050	1050	1075	1075
	Motor Type	SP	SP	SP	PSC	PSC
Flue Size, Inches**		3	4	4	5	5
Combustible Air Size, Inches**		3	4	4	4	4
Gas Connections, Inches		1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Total Units Amps		3.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

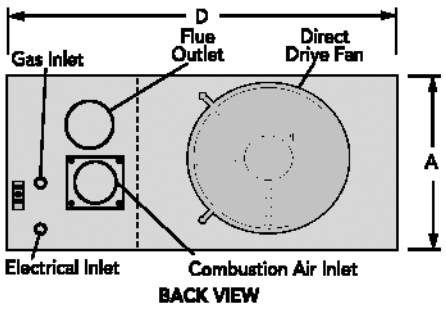
Ratings shown are for elevations up to 2,000 feet. For elevations above 2,000 feet, ratings should be reduced at the rate of 4% for each 1,000 feet above sea level.
****Diameter of round pipe-adaptor furnished with heater. Residential horizontal vent 5' MAX length.***

- Compact cabinet heights
- 1" mounting clearance required on top
- Available in 4 sizes
- Unique flip-flop feature...gas, electrial and flue connections can be changed from one side to the other by simply flipping the heater over.
- Power venter
- Deliver up to 81% efficiency.
- Self-diagnostic circuit board
- Airfoil design directs air to the floor
- Direct spark ignition
- Permanently lubricated fan motor
- LP (stocked) or Natural Gas (Special Order)
- Trouble free inshot burners
- Baked-on powder paint finish

DIMENSIONS	45	60	75	100	125
A	12(305)	17(432)	17(432)	21(533)	21(533)
B	18 1/2 " (470)	18 1/2" (470)	18 1/2" (470)	32 3/8" (822)	32 3/8" (822)
C	5 1/2" (140)	6 1/2" (165)	6 1/2" (165)	7 1/4" (184)	7 1/4 (184)
D	26 (660)	26 (660)	26 (660)	36 1/2" (927)	36 1/2" (927)

MOUNTING CLEARANCES	
Top	1" (3)
Bottom	0" (0)
Access Side	18" (46)
Side	1" (3)
Back	18" (46)
Flue	6" (25)





Bergquist

ENERCO GARAGE / SHOP HEATERS

Turn up the heat...in your garage!
Enerco's natural or propane gas fired, AGA approved, infrared garage / shop heater brings the sun indoors. Just like the sun's radiant energy, the heat from an Enerco garage/ shop heater radiates heat to floor level objects which in turn heat surrounding air to the desired temperature. Manufactured to meet the special needs of garages and small shops. All necessary brackets, hardware and thermosat are included. No electricity required; simply run gas line and make your garage a workshop year 'round.

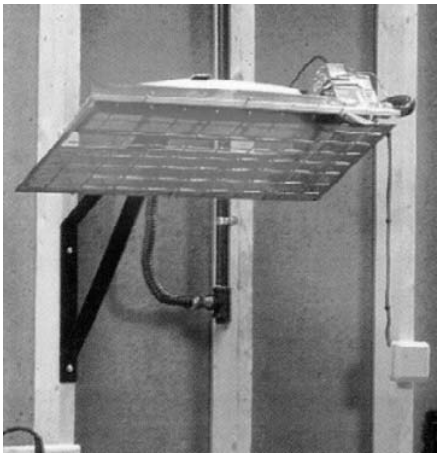
Clearance to Combustibles
Top...14" • Side...16" • Back...12" • Below...48"

RAPID STOCK

Model	Btu/Hr. Rating	Normal Mounting Position	Reflector Dimensions LxWxH	Total Dimensions LxWxH
H25N	Natural Gas 25,000	30°	26 1/2" x 11 9/16" x 3 1/4"	29 34" x 12 1/4" x 7"
H22L	Propane 22,000			

Warranty...1 year on gas control, 5 years on the burner.

Great for garages, utility shops, storage sheds, patios, auto repair shops, farm buildings. Inexpensive to operate, maintenance free. (Natural & Propane Gas).



Enerco
H25N, H22L Series Garage and Shop Heater

RAPID STOCK

HEATSTAR BY ENERCO LOW-INTENSITY GARAGE / SHOP TUBE STYLE HEATER

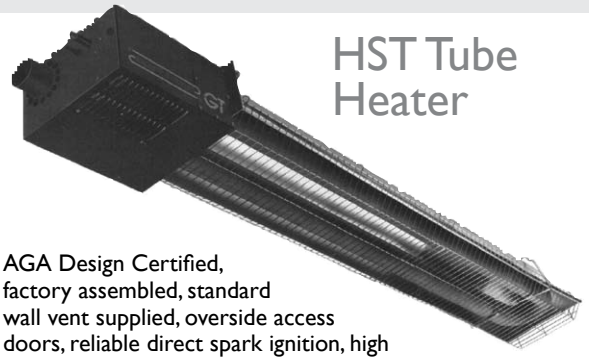
New, low-intensity gas-fired infrared heater for residential garages and small shops. Enerco heaters have kept thousands of commercial and industrial buildings warm for over 30 years.

Ideal for garages and small shops

The HST series radient tube heater is ideal for residential garages or garage workshops, because infrared heat operates like the sun - directly warming floors, people and objects, NOT AIR. Just like the sun's radiant energy, the heat from an Enerco garage/shop heater radiates heat to floor-level objects which in turn heat surrounding air to the desired temperature.

Clear, quiet, draft-free

Unlike forced air heaters, the HST series provides quiet, draft-free heat. Dirt and dust particles are not blown around, keeping work areas clean.



HST Tube Heater

AGA Design Certified, factory assembled, standard wall vent supplied, overside access doors, reliable direct spark ignition, high efficiency motor, and thermostat included. (Natural & Propane Gas).
Design features:
• Short overall lengths - compact solution for warmth in hard-to-heat areas. • ceiling mounted - frees valuable work space. • Balance flue - 3" exhaust flue duct inside 5" combustion air inlet duct means only one hole in the wall or roof. • Aluminum reflector - deep dish style maximizes energy reflection, minimizes heat loss. • Protective grill.

Model	"Btu/Hr Output"	Fuel	Length	Thermostat	"Ignition System"
HST45NG	45,000	Nat Gas	10 ft	"Optional 24V"	"Direct Spark"
HST45LP	45,000	Propane			
Three year limited warranty					

ENERCO HEAT STAR UNIT HEATER

Mounting Clearances	HSU45 & 75
Top	1"
Bottom	0"
Access Panel Side	18"
Non-Access Side	1"
Rear	18"
Flue	6"

Three year limited warranty

RAPID STOCK

Quiet operation, easily heats 2 and 3 car garages.

ENERCO HIGH INTENSITY INFRA-RED UNVENTED HEATERS

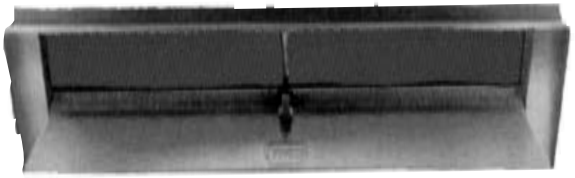
Space'n Spot Heaters

Enerco 4000 Series

40,000 Btu. For use in low profile buildings with ceilings 10' to 15'. (Natural & Propane Gas).

Enerco 8000 Series

For use in high profile buildings with ceilings 16' to 20' (Natural & Propane Gas).



Enerco 9000S and 9000 Series

For use in ultra-high buildings with ceilings 18' to 24' or 24' and higher above floor level respectively. (Natural & Propane Gas).

Additional features;
- High-efficiency primary ceramic grids
- Heavy alloy mesh reverberator grids
- Aluminum reflectors for maximum reflectivity
- Stainless steel burner housings.

Puts all of the heat at the working level

Heaters transmit radiant comfort without heating intervening air. Floors, walls and machinery are warmed and, in turn, re-radiate heat. Fuel costs are minimized as Enerco infra-red combines radiation, convection and conduction heating.

Low first cost.

Enerco heaters are easily suspended from most building super-structures, and are installed without direct venting. Units can be mounted to walls, from joists over aisles, and near dock openings where heat losses can cause discomfort.

Reduce heating costs by 50% and more.

Units directly warm building contents, including people. Compared to forced air systems in which rising warm air is trapped at ceiling level, infra-red heaters beam energy down to create floor-level comfort. Fans and blowers are eliminated, reducing electrical energy costs by almost 90%.

Reduce upkeep.

Efficient operation reduces maintenance. With no moving parts to wear, service routines are all but eliminated.

Specifications & Technical Data											
			Clearance to Combustibles				Overall Dimensions				
Series	Model No.	Btu/hr	Top	Sides	Back	Below	L	W	H	Weight (lbs)	Typical Mounting Heights
4000	4030 4040	30,000 40,000	30" 34"	30" 30"	30" 30"	54" 68"	30.25	19.25	12	25	10'-12'
8000	8050 8060 8070	50,000 60,000 70,000	36" 40" 40"	30" 30" 30"	30" 30" 30"	78" 84" 84"	45.25	19.25	12	34	13'-15'
9000S	9080 9090 9100S	80,000 90,000 100,000	46" 46" 48"	40" 46" 46"	40" 46" 46"	104" 114" 118"	60.5	21.5	11	49	15'-18'
9100	9100 9120 9140	100,000 120,000 140,000*	44" 46" 46"	40" 46" 46"	40" 46" 46"	104" 114" 114"	82.5	21.5	11	61	18' & higher

* All 4000 series heaters are shipped with a 40,000 Btu/hr burner orifice. An additional orifice is included to convert to 30,000 Btu/hr and 70,000* Btu/hr.
* All 8000 series heaters are shipped with a 60,000 Btu/hr burner orifice. Additional orifices are included to convert to 50,000 Btu/hr and 70,000* Btu/hr.
*All 9000S series heaters are shipped with a 100,000 Btu/hr orifices. Additional orifices are included to convert heater to 80,000 or 90,000 Btu/hr.
* All 9100 series heaters are shipped with a 120,000 Btu/hr orifices. Additional orifices are included to convert to 100,000 Btu/hr and 140,000* Btu/hr.
* Available only in natural gas.

Warranty...One year on controls
Ten year pro-rated on burner assembly

Control Systems*
Enerco infra-red control systems offer numerous options for natural and propane gas. These include manual and solid state spark ignition; also continuous or intermittent pilots.

Suffix	Description	Gas
DSP-5	Automatic spark ignition on pilot with safety burner shutoff, 24VAC control with intermittent pilot. (Pilot is off when heater is off.) Transformer (120/24V) shipped loose with heater.	Natural
LA-5	Automatic Spark Ignition on pilot with safety burner shutoff, 24VAC control with intermittent pilot. (Pilot is off when heater is off.) Transformer (120V/24V) shipped loose with heater.	Propane
PP	Power pile (self-generating) millvolt control. No outside electrical source is required to turn heater on and off. Manually lit pilot. Safety shutoff on pilot and burner. Power pile thermmostat shipped loose with heater.	Natural & Propane

*Optional controls available, contact factory for details.

RAPID STOCK

Bergquist

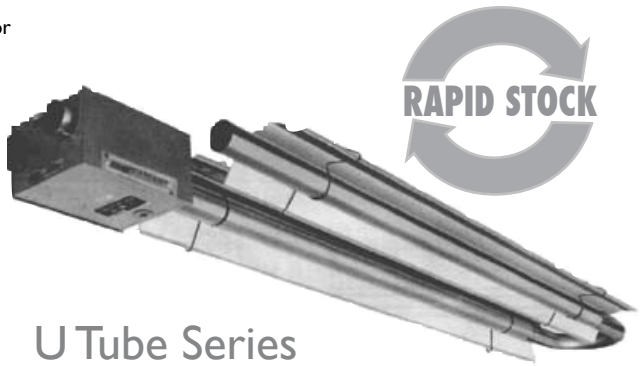
Enerco Energy Saving Radiant Tube Heating Systems

Energy Saving Radiant Tube Heating System
Enerco, a pioneer in the infrared heating industry, recognized the need for a heater that could be used in buildings with lower ceiling heights. Also, with the trend towards tighter construction, lower heat losses and the addition of insulation to existing structures, a new heater design was necessary. The EnerRadiant XL Tube System provides the solution by satisfying all comfort requirements while still providing the desired efficiency.

- The XL series features a Honeywell Smart Valve II® which combines the gas valve and ignition control into one single unit.
- All components are name-brand non-proprietary and available through local distributors.
- All natural gas units include an LP gas conversion kit.
- Available in 60, 80, 100, 125, 150, 175,000 Btu/hr capacities.
- 20 to 60 foot system lengths.
- Install as "U-Tube" or "L" configuration with optional kits.
- Hanger design allows horizontal or 45 degree angle of reflectors
- Vent adapter included.

Typical Applications
Manufacturing plants, truck terminals, repair shops and garages, warehouses, aircraft hangers, fire stations, automobile dealership and body shops, loading docks, farm buildings, indoor sporting arenas, stables and many others are common applications for Enerco radiant tube heaters.

Straight Tube Series

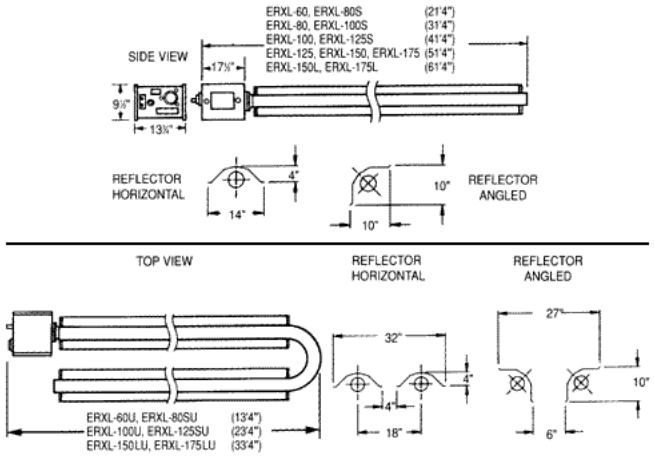


U Tube Series

Use part # F106414 to convert straight tubes to U-tube configuration.
L-Tube configurations also available - contact your sales rep. for additional information on the "L" configuration.

Clearance to Combustibles						
Model No. Btu x 1000	Length	Top	Straight Below	Side	Typical Mounting Height	Weight (lbs)
ERXL 60 N/LP*	20'	6" @ 0° 12" @ 45°	55"	36"	10'-14'	110
ERXL 80S N/LP	20'	6" @ 0° 18" @ 45°	55"	36"	12'-15'	110
ERXL 80 N/LP	30'	6" @ 0° 18" @ 45°	55"	36"	12'-15'	110
ERXL 100S N/LP	30'	6" @ 0° 18" @ 45°	74"	36"	12'-15'	130
ERXL 100 N/LP	40'	6" @ 0° 18" @ 45°	74"	36"	12'-15'	150
ERXL 125S N/LP	40'	6" @ 0° 18" @ 45°	87"	36"	14'-19'	150
ERXL 125 N/LP	50'	6" @ 0° 18" @ 45°	87"	36"	14'-19'	170
ERXL 150 N/LP	50'	6" @ 0° 18" @ 45°	87"	36"	15'-25'	170
ERXL 150L N/LP	60'	6" @ 0° 18" @ 45°	87"	36"	15'-25'	190
ERXL 175 N/LP	50'	6" @ 0° 18" @ 45°	87"	36"	15'-25'	170
ERXL 175L N/LP	60'	6" @ 0° 18" @ 45°	87"	36"	15'-25'	190

*N=Natural Gas LP=Propane Gas



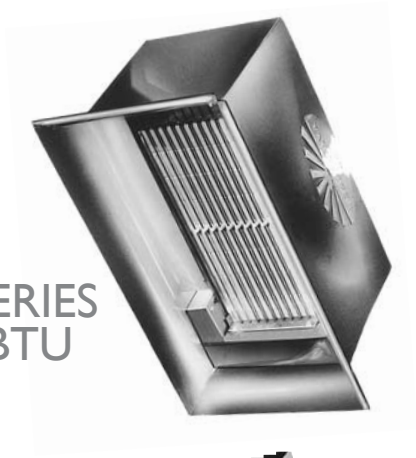
Specifications & Technical Data

- Electrical
  120 volt-60 Hz
  Starting Current 5.0 amps
  Running Current 1.0 amps
- Burner
  Heaters are equipped with a silicon carbide hot surface ignition
  and electronic safety circuitry
- Combustion Chamber/Heat Exchanger
  4" aluminized steel tubing - 16 gauge
- Gas Supply
  Natural Gas: Min. 4.6" w.c. – Max. 14.0" w.c.
  Propane: Min. 11.0" w.c. – Max. 14.0" w.c.
- Flue Connection
  4" (O.D.)
- Gas Connection
  1/2" NPT
- Warranty
  Three-year limited warranty on all electrical components
  Five-year on all tubes

Bergquist

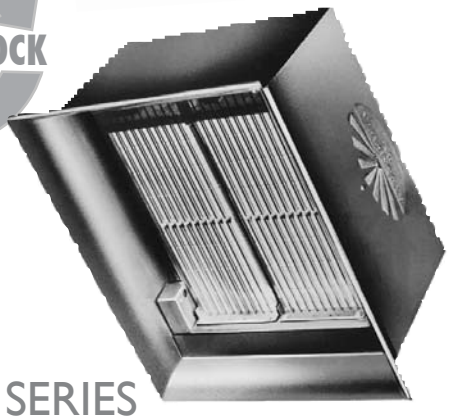
DETROIT RADIANT DR SERIES HIGH INTENSITY INFRA-RED UNVENTED HEATERS

Gas Fired, High Intensity Infra-Red Heaters



DR30 SERIES
30,000 BTU

RAPID STOCK



DR60 SERIES
60,000 BTU

DR160 SERIES
160,000 BTU

Features
- Ceramic high temp. infrared generator
- Stainless steel rods
- Concealed pilot
- Bright polished alum. reflector
- Lower installation cost through compact modular heater design
- Solid radiation area over 68%

DR Series
The DR Series is a high intensity unvented heater. Typical applications include aircraft hangers, warehouses, and high ceiling industrial buildings. The DR Series is commonly used in areas with high air infiltration, high ceilings, and/or spot heating applications. These are very economical heaters. The DR Series is available in a multitude of configurations, ranging from 30,000 to 160,000 Btu with 9 different control options.
Every installation has its own particular obstacles to overcome - whether its unique functional or structural requirements, there is a DR Series heater for your application.

Common Applications:
Fire stations, Aircraft hangers, Auto service centers, Hockey rinks, Farm buildings, Showrooms, Factories, Loading docks, Swimming pool areas, Truck terminals

Model Number	BTU Natural	LP	Recommended Mounting Height	Net Weight
DR-30(S)	30,000	30,000	12' -14'	18#
DR-30	30,000	30,000	12' -14'	18#
DR-45	45,000	45,000	12' -14'	27#
DR-50	50,000	50,000	12' -14'	27#
DR-55	55,000	55,000	13' - 15'	27#
DR-60	60,000	60,000	14' - 16'	27#
DR-75	75,000	75,000	15' - 17'	36#
DR-80	80,000	80,000	15' - 17'	36#
DR-85	85,000	85,000	16' - 18'	36#
DR-90	90,000	90,000	16' - 18'	36#
DR-95	95,000	N/A	17' - 19'	36#
DR-100	100,000	N/A	17' - 20'	36#
DR-130	130,000	120,000	21' - 24'	45#
DR-160	160,000	145,000	24' - 28'	54#

Control Suffix	Gas Type	Voltage	Control Type	AMPs	VA Draw
*NMV-2	Natural	Millivolt	Self-Energizing, Manual Standing Pilot	None	None
*PMV-2	Propane	Millivolt	Self-Enerrgizing, Manual Standing Pilot	None	None
NFS-2 120V	Natural	120 Volts	Direct Spark Ignition	0.1	12.0
NFS-2 25V	Natural	25 Volts	Direct Spark Ignition	0.48	12.0
PFS-2 120V	Propane	120 Volts	Direct Spark Ignition	0.1	12.0
PFS-2 25V	Propane	25 Volts	Direct Spark Ignition	0.48	12.0

Recommended accessories for NFS, PFS, PMV-2 & NMV-2 models ; DR chain set, FC24SS - stainless steel 24" flex line, gas shutoff cock. For NFS or PFS models the ETFS1(120 volt thermostat).

5 year limited ceramic burner head warranty.
1 year standard warranty on all control components.

Bergquist

50,000 to 200,000 Btu & from 20' to 60' in length and can be "U" or "L" shaped.

The RE-VERBER-RAY XTS SERIES Infra-Red Tube Heaters offer more than fuel economy. This series of heaters has quality features not offered by other manufacturers in this class of equipment. The heater is available in natural or propane gas, 50 to 200 MBTU/H, 20 to 60 foot lengths and can be configured into a "U" or "L" shaped heater.

XTS Series quality features
- reliable 100% glo-bar ignition
- combustion heat exchanger
- high temperature black coating
- no need for draft hood
- dual differential pressure switches
- sight glass included
- fixed air metering orifice
- radiant tubes
- turbulator baffle
- independent reflectors (with end caps)
- enclosed construction
- 0° to 45° mounting angle
- optional outside combustion air
- CSA design certified
- 3 year warranty on combustion chamber/heat exchanger
- 5 year warranty on stainless steel burner
- versatile selection

"U" & "L" shaped heaters

TF1B allows for configuration into a U-shaped heater

REP is the optional reflector and 90° elbow for "L" shaped systems.

TF1B - "U" bend

RU - Reflector for "U" bend

E6 - 90° 16 gauge elbow

RE - Reflector for E6

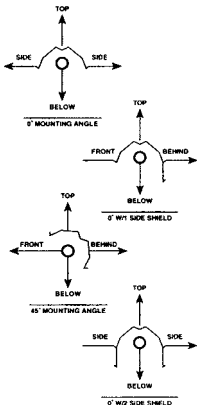
Recommended options;
THCS - chain kit
FC-24SS - stainless steel 24" flex line
ETS5S1 - 120 volt thermostat
Appliance adapter
SWD4 - Highwind cap

3 year warranty on combustion chamber/heat exchanger
5 year warranty on burner

The XTS Series is a quality single stage tube heater

RAPID STOCK

CLEARANCES TO COMBUSTIBLES (IN.)					
MODEL NO.	MOUNTING ANGLE	FRONT	BEHIND	TOP	BELOW
XTS (20,30,40)-50,60 [N,P]	0°	9	9	6	47
	45°	39	8	10	47
W/1 side shield	0°	29	8	6	47
W/2 side shields	0°	9	9	6	47
20 ft from burner	0°	7	7	6	30
XTS (20,30,40)-60 [N,P]	0°	9	9	6	47
	45°	39	8	10	47
W/1 side shield	0°	29	8	6	47
W/2 side shields	0°	9	9	6	47
20 ft from burner	0°	7	7	6	30
XTS (20,30,40)-75 [N,P]	0°	9	9	6	60
	45°	39	8	10	60
W/1 side shield	0°	29	8	6	60
W/2 side shields	0°	9	9	6	60
20 ft from burner	0°	7	7	6	30
XTS (30,40,50)-100 [N,P]	0°	14	14	6	66
	45°	39	8	10	66
W/1 side shield	0°	29	8	6	66
W/2 side shields	0°	16	16	6	66
20 ft from burner	0°	7	7	6	30
XTS (40,50,60)-125 [N,P]	0°	20	20	6	76
	45°	58	8	10	76
W/1 side shield	0°	42	8	6	76
W/2 side shields	0°	20	20	6	76
20 ft from burner	0°	7	7	6	30
XTS (40,50,60)-150 [N,P]	0°	24	24	6	81
	45°	58	8	10	81
W/1 side shield	0°	42	8	6	81
W/2 side shields	0°	23	23	6	81
20 ft from burner	0°	11	11	6	44
XTS (50,60)-175 [N,P]	0°	34	34	6	92
	45°	63	8	10	92
W/1 side shield	0°	50	8	6	92
W/2 side shields	0°	30	30	6	92
20 ft from burner	0°	11	11	6	44
XTS (50,60)-200 [N,P]	0°	41	41	6	94
	45°	63	8	10	94
W/1 side shield	0°	54	8	6	94
W/2 side shields	0°	30	30	6	94
20 ft from burner	0°	11	11	6	44



Model #	Gas*	BTU's	Length	Weight	Typical Mounting Heights
XTS-20-50*		50,000	22'-0"	120#	10'-16'
XTS-20-60*		60,000	22'-0"	120#	11'-18'
XTS-20-75*		75,000	22'-0"	120#	13'-20'
XTS-30-50*		50,000	31'-3"	160#	10'-15'
XTS-30-60*		60,000	31'-3"	160#	11'-16'
XTS-30-75*		75,000	31'-3"	160#	12'-18'
XTS-30-100*		100,000	31'-3"	160#	15'-23'
XTS-40-50*		50,000	40'-11"	190#	10'-15'
XTS-40-60*		60,000	40'-11"	190#	11'-16
XTS-40-75*		75,000	40'-11"	190#	12'-18'
XTS-40-125*		125,000	40'-11"	190#	15'-25'
XTS-40-150*		150,000	40'-11"	190#	16'-30'
XTS-50-100*		100,000	50'-7"	235#	13'-20'
XTS-50-125*		125,000	50'-7"	235#	15'-25'
XTS-50-150*		150,000	50'-7"	235#	16'-30'
XTS-50-175*		175,000	50'-7"	235#	17'-35'
XTS-50-200*		200,000	50'-7"	235#	17'-35'
XTS-60-125*		125,000	60'-3"	265#	15'-25'
XTS-60-150*		150,000	60'-3"	265#	16'-30'
XTS-60-175*		175,000	60'-3"	265#	17'-35'
XTS-60-200*		200,000	60'-3"	265#	17'-35'

*Specify Natural (N) or propane (LP) gas

DETROIT RADIANT DR SERIES HIGH INTENSITY INFRA-RED UNVENTED HEATERS

DX-2 SERIES
50,000 TO
200,000 BTU
20° to 80°

RAPID STOCK

The DX-2 Series offers superior low intensity heat, performance and longevity.

The RE-VERBER-RAY DX-2 Series Infra-Red Heaters offer more than superior fuel economy. Quality construction and operational features assure the RE-VERBER-RAY system installed today will continue to provide fuel economy and effective heating for many years into the future. RE-VERBER-RAY quality performance, design and construction are unsrupassed anywhere.

The secret of the DX-2 Series is its burner design and application. Not only does this burner deliver up to 200,000 BTU/H efficiently, it solves two of the inherent design problems found in older technology infra-red tube heaters. First, unlike other systems that transfer the majority of their heat in the first ten foot section of emitter, the DX-2 Series delivers more even heat along the emitter length. Secondly, even at 200,000 BTU/H, the DX-2 Series operation is extremely quiet. The soft, even heat of the DX-2 Series is the primary indication that the units are operating.

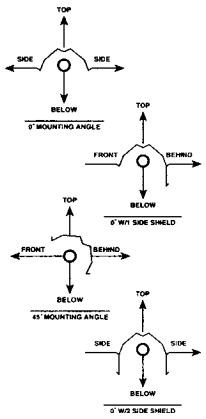
Features:

- Air inlet collar standard
- Available in 220V, CE approved models
- Bolted clamps provided for superior clamping at the tube connections
- Circuit board located out of airstream
- Enameled control box
- Exclusively designed turbulator baffle insures optimal thermal efficiency
- Externally located operational/diagnostic indicator lights
- Glo-bar may be changed without tools
- Independent flame rod for sensing operation
- Inputs of 50, 60, 75, 100, 125, 150, 175, & 200,000 Btu/H
- Model lengths of 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, & 80 feet
- Optional "U" & "L" configurations
- Overlapping slip-fit tube connections
- Potted (waterproof) circuit board standard
- Pre-purge standard & integral part of the control
- Pressure switch mounting brackets
- Reflector unit-rattle springs included
- Reflector end caps are standard
- Sight glass allows visual inspection of ignitor & burner operation
- Solid state ignition system
- Stainless steel burner - covered by a 10 year limited warranty
- Two foot stainless steel flex connector standard
- Two safety differential pressure switches to separately monitor air inlet & exhaust
- Units may be single or dual vented, thru the sidewall or roof
- 16Ga. aluminized steel radiant emitter tube with corrosion resistant high emissive black coating, covered by a 5 year limited warranty

MODEL NO.	DIMENSION "A"	WEIGHT
DX-2 20	259"	120#
DX-2 30	375"	160#
DX-2 40	491"	190#
DX-2 50	607"	235#
DX-2 60	723"	265#
DX-2 70	839"	300#
DX-2 80	955"	330#

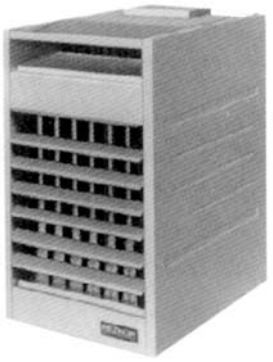
Stainless steel burner covered by a 10 year limited warranty
Combustion chamber covered by a 5 year limited warranty
Emitter tube covered by a 5 year limited warranty

CLEARANCES TO COMBUSTIBLES (IN.)					
MODEL NO.	MOUNTING ANGLE	FRONT	BEHIND	TOP	BELOW
DX-2(20,30,40) 50 [N,P]	0°	9	9	6	47
	45°	39	8	10	47
W/1 side shield	0°	29	8	6	47
W/2 side shields	0°	9	9	6	47
20 ft from burner	0°	7	7	6	30
DX-2(20,30,40) 60 [N,P]	0°	9	9	6	47
	45°	39	8	10	47
W/1 side shield	0°	29	8	6	47
W/2 side shields	0°	9	9	6	47
20 ft from burner	0°	7	7	6	30
DX-2(20,30,40,) 75 [N,P]	0°	9	9	6	60
	45°	39	8	10	60
W/1 side shield	0°	29	8	6	60
W/2 side shields	0°	9	9	6	60
20 ft from burner	0°	7	7	6	30
DX-2(20,30,40,50) 100 [N,P]	0°	14	14	6	66
	45°	39	8	10	66
W/1 side shield	0°	29	8	6	66
W/2 side shields	0°	16	16	6	66
20 ft from burner	0°	7	7	6	30



CLEARANCES TO COMBUSTIBLES (IN.)					
MODEL NO.	MOUNTING ANGLE	FRONT	BEHIND	TOP	BELOW
DX-2(30,40,50,60) 125 [N,P]	0°	20	20	6	76
	45°	58	8	10	76
W/1 side shield	0°	42	8	6	76
W/2 side shields	0°	20	20	6	76
20 ft from burner	0°	7	7	6	30
DX-2(40,50,60) 150 [N,P]	0°	24	24	6	81
	45°	58	8	10	81
W/1 side shield	0°	42	8	6	81
W/2 side shields	0°	23	23	6	81
20 ft from burner	0°	11	11	6	44
DX-2(40,50,60,70) 175 [N,P]	0°	34	34	6	92
	45°	63	8	10	92
W/1 side shield	0°	50	8	6	92
W/2 side shields	0°	30	30	6	92
20 ft from burner	0°	11	11	6	44
DX-2(50,60,70,80) 200 [N,P]	0°	41	41	6	94
	45°	63	8	10	94
W/1 side shield	0°	54	8	6	94
W/2 side shields	0°	30	30	6	94
20 ft from burner	0°	11	11	6	44

RAPID STOCK



Industrial Unit Heaters

Reznor® Series 100, Model F gas-fired, gravity-vented unit heaters are designed for 80% thermal efficiency and are designed for use with natural or propane gas, as specified, in sizes from 25,000 to 400,000 BTUH gas input. Model F unit heaters are designed for ceiling suspensionwith a propeller fan for air delivery. Standard features include a manual match-lit pilot with 100% shutoff and a single-stage, 24-volt gas valve. A terminal strip connector facilitates field connection to a remote 24-volt thermostat for automatic operation. Each unit is provided with a fan control and all required limit safety controls, including an energy cutoff (ECO) device and a blocked vent switch. These units are approved for installation in The United States and Canada by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

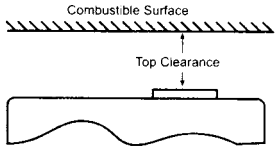
Size	25		50		75		100		125		165		200		250		300		400	
Heating Input - BTUH (kW)	25,000	(7.3)	50,000	(14.7)	75,000	(22.0)	100,000	(29.3)	125,000	(36.6)	165,000	(48.4)	200,000	(58.6)	250,000	(73.3)	300,000	(87.9)	400,000	(117.2)
Thermal Output - BTUH (kw) (80%)*	20,000	(5.9)	40,000	(11.7)	60,000	(17.6)	80,000	(23.4)	100,000	(29.3)	132,000	(38.7)	160,000	(46.9)	200,000	(58.6)	240,000	(70.3)	320,000	(93.8)
Vent Outlet Diameter	4" Rd		4" Rd		5" Oval		6"Oval		7" Oval		8" Oval		8" Oval		10" Oval		10" Oval		12" Oval	
Gas Connection - Natural Gas**	1/2"		1/2"		1/2"		1/2"		1/2"		1/2"		1/2"		1/2"		3/4"		3/4"	
Control Amps (24-volt)	0.33		0.33		0.33		0.33		0.33		0.23		0.23		0.23		0.2		0.2	
Full-Load Amps (115 volt)	0.8		1.3		1.9		2.8		2.9		4		4		2.5		4		7	
Normal Consumption (watts)	60		95		135		195		205		275		300		280		375		565	
Throw at 8' (2.4M) Mntg Ht - ft (M)***	35	(11)	39	(12)	48	(15)	60	(18)	73	(22)	78	(24)	85	(26)	96	(29)	108	(33)	120	(37)
Motor HP**** Standard	1/50		1/35		1/15		1/30		1/30		1/20		1/20		1/6		1/4		1/2	
Optional Enclosed	–		1/15		1/15		1/8		1/8		1/8		1/6		1/6		1/2		1/2	
Motor RPM	1550		1550		1550		1050		1050		1050		1050		850		850		850	
Fan Diameter - in. (mm)	10	(254)	10	(254)	12	(305)	14	(356)	16	(406)	16	(406)	20	(508)	22	(559)	22	(559)	24	(610)
Air Volume - CFM (M^3/hr)	380	(224)	650	(383)	980	(577)	1,250	(736)	1,600	(942)	2,200	(1,295)	2,800	(1,648)	3,360	(1,978)	3,800	(2,237)	4,940	(2,908)
Outlet Velocity - FPM (M/s)	423	(2.1)	853	(4.3)	1,166	(5.9)	1,358	(6.9)	1,330	(6.8)	1,100	(5.6)	1,217	(6.2)	1,182	(6.0)	1,426	(7.2)	1,420	(7.2)
Approximate Net Wt - lbs (kg)	72	(33)	79	(36)	88	(40)	97	(44)	127	(58)	149	(68)	170	(77)	204	(93)	221	(100)	276	(125)
Approximate Shipping Wt - lbs (kg)	89	(40)	96	(44)	107	(49)	118	(54)	150	(68)	172	(78)	196	(89)	232	(105)	249	(113)	311	(141)

*For U.S. installations, ratings for altitudes to 2000 ft. Above 2000 ft, derate by orifice change, 4% for each 1000 ft above sea level.
*For Canadian installations, ratings for altitudes to 2000 ft. High altitude units (2001-4500 ft) are derated by 10% of maximum input.
**Gas connection for propane is 1/2" for all sizes. Sizes shown are for gas connection to a single-stage gas valve; NOT gas supply line size.
***Additional mounting heights shown later in this catalog.
****All other information in this table is based on a heater equipped with a standard 115v motor. (The standard motor for a Model 25 is an enclosed motor; all other standard motors are open motors. Optional enclosed motors are available in 115v only.)

Required Clearances (inches)

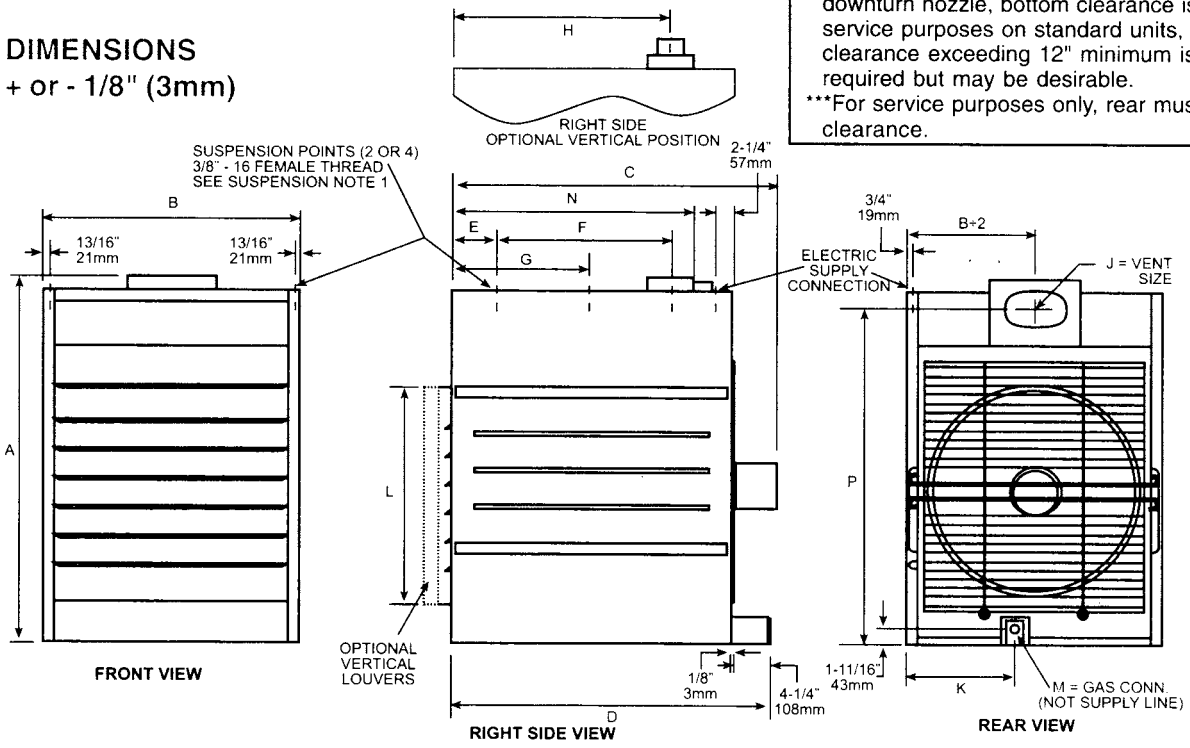
Sizes	Top *	Flue Connector	Sides	Bottom **	Rear ***
25-125	2	6	18	12	24
165-400	6	6	18	12	24

*Measure top clearance as illustrated →



**When supplied with optional downturn nozzle, bottom clearance is 42". For service purposes on standard units, bottom clearance exceeding 12" minimum is not required but may be desirable.
***For service purposes only, rear must have 24" clearance.

DIMENSIONS
+ or - 1/8" (3mm)



HEATSTAR INFRA-RED CONSTRUCTION HEATERS

HEATSTAR by ENERCO

- Safe - Heater shuts off with loss of flame or if tipped over (tip over switch only on HS35LP
- Easy Start - Piezo push button ignition
- Instant Heat - Economical, efficient and clean burning
- Efficient Radiant Heat - Heats objects not the air
- Economical - No electricity required
- Quiet Operation - No Blowers
- Ready to Use - Simple hook-up: hose and regulator included (LP Models only)
- Convenient - Portability provides heat where you need it
- Made to Last - Rugged, durable steel construction
- CSA Certified
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

HS35LP
35,000 BTU/HR
F170700
Heats up to 800 sq. ft.
Operates up to 12 hours from a 20 lb. propane tank.

Folding Handle

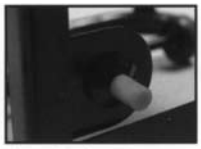
Piezo Push Button Ignitor

Transport Wheels

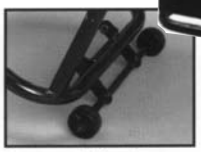
RAPID STOCK

HS125LP
HS125NG
125,000 BTU/HR
F170800
F170850
Heats up to 3,000 sq. ft.
Operates up to 17 hours from a 100 lb. propane tank.

Folding Hands



Piezo Push Button Ignitor



Transport Wheels

	HS35LP	HS125LP	HS125NG
Stock Number	F170700	F160345	
Output (BTU/HR)	35,000	125.000	125.000
Fuel	Propane Gas	Propane Gas	Natural Gas
Propane Consumption	1.6 Max.	5.8 Max.	N/A
Pressure Regulator Settings	22" w.c.	22	7" w.c.
Flame Safety	Thermocouple Operated Gas Valve	Thermocouple Operated Gas Valve	Thermocouple Operated Gas Valve
Ignition	Piezo	Piezo	Piezo
Power Required	none	none	none
Hose - 12 ft.	I.D. w/regulator	I.D. w/regulator	Regulator-hose not included
POL/ Excess Flow Check Valve	yes	yes	no
Shipping size (LxWxH)	12.4" x 10.24" x 34.25"	16.14" x 16.14" x 35.04"	16.14" x 16.14" x 35.04"
Shipping Weight	25 lbs.	42 lbs.	42 lbs.
Shipping Cube	1.85	4.24	4.24

FLAME ENGINEERING RED DRAGON "HOT BOX" CONSTRUCTION HEATER

The "Hot Box" is one of the most unique and effective construction heaters on the market today. Built low to the ground so it won't tip, the CH220 is stable in use, stackable in storage. Heat is deflected downward and as a result more working space is warmed. In addition, the rectangular shape provides more radiating surface than most cylindrical heaters. At the end of the season just stack and store to save valuable storage area.

The piezo electronic and flame adjustment valve are easy to reach and a heat shield protect hands from high temperatures during operation. One bolt holds burner and controls into place for easy removal. Completely assembled and tested when shipped.

CH220 Series
200.00 BTU

- Durable construction
- 16 gauge metal frame
- Easy access controls
- High pressure preset regulator
- Safety excess flow POL
- Thermocouple safety control
- Piezo electronic ignitor
- Available with 10.25' or 50' UL LB120

Strong, Stackable in Storage!

Model	**CH220 w/ 10' of hose**
BTU/Hr.	200,000
Weight (lbs.)	49.3
Dinmensions WxHxD	22 1/2" x16 1/2" x 26"

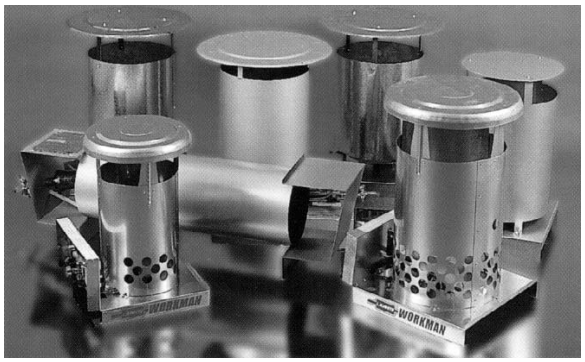
*Also available with 25' hose

Warranty: Flame Engineering warrants all our goods to be free of defects in material and workmanship and will repair or replace defective merchandise that has been returned upon aurthorization. Do not return goods without consent. Warranty does not apply to items that have been altered or subjected to misuse or negligence.

OHIO	800 537 7518
INDIANA	800 662 3252
MISSOURI	800 821 3878
KENTUCKY	800 448 9504
MINNESOTA	800 328 6291
FAX	800 383 4664

RAPID STOCK

L.B. WHITE WORKMAN / NORSEMAN TRADESMAN SERIES CONSTRUCTION HEATERS



Highly portable heat that doesn't require electricity

Workman/Norseman Series & Heavy Duty
Are ideal for new construction sites where electricity may not be available, drying plaster or keeping an area warm overnight. They are easy to use, highly efficient heat at a great price. With the broadest range of propane heaters available (natural gas units available - Special Order). L.B. White also offers you a choice between the lightweight WORKMAN line and several heavy duty models from the Norseman line. Both the WORKMAN and NORSEMAN feature models certified by the CSA - not only for meeting strict national standards for safety and dependability, but also for safe use on wooden floors.

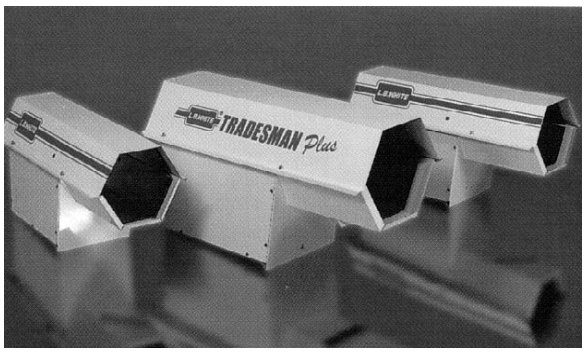
All L.B. White convection heaters include proven standard or direct spark piezo pilot light systems for fast and easy ignition, and are available in a range of heat outputs from 100,000 to 400,000 Btu, as well as propane and natural gas. And if your needs include floor level heating, L.B. White provides an efficient, horizontal model.

Norseman/Workman Portable Convection Heaters						
Model	Model Number	BTU	Fuel	Weight	Ignition System	Certified
Standard						
Workman 100 Plus	100A-P	100,000	LP	16	Piezo Pilot	C.S.A
Workman 100N Plus	100N-Plus	100,000	NG	21	Piezo Pilot	C.S.A
Workman 225 Plus	225A-P	225,000	LP	21	Piezo Pilot	C.S.A
Heavy Duty						
Norsemen 250	341	250,000	LP	34	Manual Pilot	-
Norseman 250 Horizontal	322	200,000	LP	30	Manual Pilot	-
Norseman 200 Plus	320	200,000	LP	36	Piezo Pilot	C.S.A

Warranty: 1 year limited warranty

RAPID STOCK

TRADESMAN SERIES



For efficient, portable, high-volume construction heat

One of the most efficient, high-volume heating lines available to the construction market. L.B. White gives you the self-diagnostic Tradesman Plus Portable Forced Air Heater, in addition to the competitive Tradesman line.
All L.B. White Tradesman heaters offer you power and flexibility when you need dependable, economical high-volume heat. Tradesman PFA heaters are engineered with solid state electronic ignition for sure starts, standard or optional thermostatic controls for consistent warmth, and built-in safety features.

The Tradesman Series portable forced air heaters are engineered to deliver high heat output with the ability to move large volumes of air. Tradesman features solid state electronic ignition for sure starts, standard or optional thermostatic controls, and built-in safety features.
With L.B. White, you select the Tradesman that matches your job requirements. Choose from a range of fixed and variable heat outputs. And Tradesman heaters arrive pre-assembled so they're ready to use.

Tradesman Portable Forced Air Heaters						
Model Tradesman	Btu	Fuel	Weight (lbs.)	Dimensions	Self-Diag.	Certified
Tradesman 100 CP100	100,000	LP	28	25x10x14	No	CSA Certified
Tradesman 155 CP155	155,000	LP	39	29x11x15	No	CSA Certified
Tradesman 155 CP155N	155,000	NG	39	29x11x15	No	CSA Certified
Tradesman 155 Ultra CP155Plus	155,000	LP	39	29x11x15	Yes	CSA Certified
Tradesman 400 CP400	400,000	LP	54	34x14x19	No	CSA Certified
Tradesman 400 Ultra CP400 Plus**	400,000	LP	54	34x14x19	Yes	CSA Certified

* Tradesman Ultra models have advanced monitoring capabilities to simplify trouble shooting and avoid unnecessary service calls
** Includes built-in thermostat

Warranty: 1 year limited warranty

L. B. WHITE PREMIER DUCTIBLE UNIT HEATERS

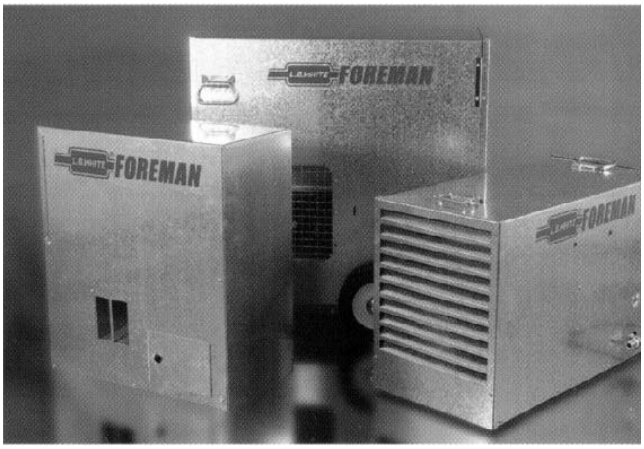
Premier 350DF Dual Fuel Ductable Unit Heater

The L. B. White Premier 350DF heater has all the great features of the Premier heater line with the added bounus of dual fuel capability. It's perfect for construction enviroments where there is a need to switch from propane to natural gas as the project progresses. Simply turn the fuel selector valve to 'Select LPG or NG'.

L.B. White ductable unit heaters are easy to set up and ever easier to operate. The heaters use L.B. White's direct spark ignition system for dependable start up. Just place the toggle switch to heat, set the thermostat, and the Premium heaters will do the rest. A remote thermostat with a 20' cord allows easy temperature adjustment whether the heater is inside or outside.

Air Distribution Options
Diffusers allow you to place the heaters outside with a wide register that distributes the air at ground level. Two separate diffuser styles allow for different uses. A Unit Diffuser fits on the unit, while the Duct Diffuser is used in combination with flexible ducting. Both diffusers allow you to place the heater outside and distribute the heated air inside. The 12' long, 12" diameter (18" diameter for the 35) duct allows you to place the heater further away, and compresses to a convenient 3' length for storage and transportation.

RAPID STOCK



Quiet,easy to use and reliable. With optional ducting and diffusers

Premier Portable Tent Heaters					
Model	Btu	Fuel	Weight (lbs.)	Ductable	Certified
80P	80,000	LP	73	Yes	CSA
80N		NG			
170P	170,000	LP	134		
170N		NG			
350P	350,000	LP	NA		
350N		NG			
Options					
09389	Unit diffuser for Premier 80				
09396	Unit diffuser for Premier 170				
21177	Duct diffuser for 80 & 170				
08978	12" diameter 12' long black ducting for 80 & 170				
20865	12" diameter 12' long white ducting for 80 & 170				
23189	End diffuser for 350				
22835	18" diameter 12' long white ducting for 350				

DETROIT RADIANT RE-VERBER-RAY INRA-RED UTILITY HEATERS

Construction Projects, Drilling Sites, Storage Areas, Service Drives, Ship Yards, Marinas, Emergency, Loading Docks, Unheated Buildings, Receiving/ Shipping, Bus Terminals, Car Washes, Warehouses, Garages.

Features;
- Rugged ceramic burner
- Highly polished aluminum reflector
- Select, high temperature stainless steel alloy protective rods,
- Adjustable LP cylinder mounting bracket
- UL listed single - tank pressure regulator
- Excess flow check POL fitting
- CSA listed 100% shutoff safety gas valve.
- Main burner flame sensor
- 90 day limited warranty

Minimum maintenance is assured: Completely rust and corrosion resistant...no moving parts. In excessive drafts, shrouding may be required. Patented Safety Tip-Over Check. Ball check at orifice shuts off gas in unit in event heater falls over from ground thawing, negligence, animal or object striking heater. Not for residential use.

Warranty: 90 day limited warranty

LP cylinders not included

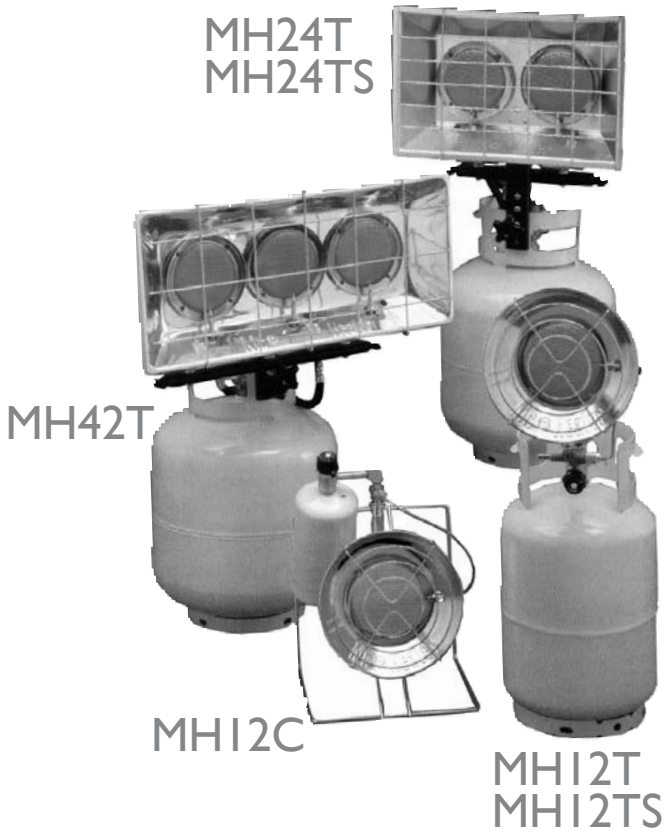
P16T 16,000 BTU

This compact, light-weight nodel will operate for thirty (30) hours on a 20 lb. propane cylinder. Weighs just 11 lbs. and features patented tip-over check.

P32T 32,000 BTU

This model weights only 14 lbs. and will operate for fifteen (15) hours on a 20 lb. propane cylinder. It's high Btu output and weight make it truly versatileportable heater. Features patented tip-over check.

MR. HEATER PORTABLE SPORTS UTILITY INFRA-RED HEATERS



Designed for outdoor use only. Cylinders not included.

Mr. Heater/Cooker - MH12C - Variable output of 8, 12 & 14,000 Btu. Can be used as a heater or portable stove. Hi-Med.-Low regulator and safety shutoff. High fire time: 1.5 hrs. on 16.4 oz. disposable cylinder.

Mr. Heater - MH12T - Variable output of 8, 12 & 14,000 Btu. Hi-Med.-Low regulator, safety shutoff and soft nose POL.
High fire time: 30 hrs. (20 lb. cylinder)
Mr. Heater - MH12TS - is an MH12T with electronic spark ignition.

Mr. Double Heater - MH24T - Variable output of 8, 12, 16, 24, & 28,000 Btu. Two safety shutoffs, Hi-Med.-Low regulator and soft nose POL. run one burner or two. For direct connection to 20 lb. cylinder.
High fire time: 15 hrs. (2 burner operation)
Mr. Double Heater - MH24TS - is an MH24T with electronic spark ignition.

Mr. Triple Heater - MH42T - Variable output of 8, 12, 14, 16, 24, 28, 36, & 42,000 Btu. Three safety shutoffs, Hi-Med.-Low regulator with soft nose POL. Run one, two or three burners. For direct connection to 20 - 100 lb. cylinder.
High fire time: 10 hrs. (3 burner operation/20lb. cyl.)

Mr. Heater Standard Replacement Parts

F273116 Safety shutoff valve with orifice - replacement for most Mr.Heater models
F273117 12"' Thermocouple lead - replacement for most Mr.Heater models.
F273164 Grid screen kit - replacement for most Mr.Heater models
F273606 Regulator - replacement for #MH12T, MH14TC, MH24T, MH26TC, & MH42T
F273607 Regulator - replacement for # MH12, MH12C

RAPID STOCK

MR. HEATER PROPANE PATIO HEATER

- Powerful 40,000 BTU Patio Heater
- Quality Stainless Steel Finish - Components manufactured from Stainless Steel to insure years of dependable performance
- Adjustable Bar Table - Exclusive milled finish table turns the heater into an entertainment center
- Innovative Wheel Design - Hide-a-Way wheels make transportation easy
- Controls - Operator friendly; reliable Piezo ignitor; Control knob with high, low, off and pilot positions
- Energy Efficient Design - Generates more heat than competitors with less gas usage
- Variable Heat - Provides maximum comfort
- Designed For Safe Operation - Heater features a Flame Safety Shutoff and Tip Over Switch; Also features a wind resistant pilot light
- Insect Proof - Design eliminates possibility of small insects from entering the gas train and blocking gas flow
- Easy To Assemble - Easy to understand instructions
- Warranty - 1 Year Residential; 90 Days Commercial

Bergquist

MR. HEATER PORTABLE BUDDY

Everybody needs a Buddy sometime. Mr. Heater's Portable Buddy™ radiant heater provides safe heat for chilly garages, tents, patios, porches, cabins, fishing shanties, truck caps, barns - anywhere you want to stay warm. The buddy may also be used inside your home, in case of a power outage. Certified by CSA International, Mr. Heater's Portable Buddy heater uses revolutionary new heating technology to provide safe, reliable propane heat indoors.

- Designed and approved for indoor use.
- Automatic low-oxygen shut off system.
- Uses 1 lb. (or 20 lb. propane cylinder w/optional hose connection)
- Free standing or wall mount
- Quiet, order-free, lightweight, portable
- Easy to carry
- 4,000 to 9,000 Btu. / High & low setting
- Heats up to 200 sq. ft.

Valve position: Pilot, Lo, & Hi.
- 1 lb. cylinder: 3 to 6 hrs.
  20 lb. cylinder: 48 to 108 hrs.
- Overall dimensions: 14"x7"x14"
  Shipping weight: 8 lbs.

NOTE: When using a 20 lb. tank, place cylinder outdoors. Never bring a 20 lb. cylinder indoors. *Not designed for permanent installation or for use above an altitude of 7000 feet.*

MH9B
4,000 to
9,000 BTU

Portable Buddy™

RAPID STOCK

PORTABLE BIG BUDDY

- Designed and approved for emergency indoor and outdoor use.
- Automatic low-oxygen shut off system.
- Accidental tip-over safety shutoff
- Connects directly to two 1-lb. disposable cylinders or to a 20 lb. cylinder with Mr. Heater's F273701 or F273702 hose
- CSA Certified

Valve position: Pilot, Lo, Med & Hi
- One 1 lb. cylinder: 1.5 to 6 hrs. Two 1 lb. cylinders: 3 to 12 hrs.
- Two 20 lb. cylinders: 50 to 220 hrs.

Overall dimensions: 17"L x 10"W x 17-1/2"H
Shipping weight: 16 lbs.

NOTE: Not designed for permanent installation or for use above an altitude of 7,000 ft.

Cylinder not included

MH18B
4,000, 9,000
and 18,000
BTU

	CLASSIC 346	CLASSIC 348	CLASSIC 377	CLASSIC 379	CLASSIC 408	CLASSIC 410	CLASSIC AS040
Heat Rating							
Max Input (Btu/h)	60,000	60,000	115,000	115,000	170,000	170,000	40,000
Min. Input (variable) (Btu/h)	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000
Configurations Available							
Pilot Light Ignition	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Heated Air Output							
Heated Air Output (CFM)	250	250	480	480	700	700	220
Fuel Consumption (max)							
LPG (lbs./hr.)	2.8	-	5.3	-	7.9	-	1.9
NG (cu. ft./hr.)	-	60.0	-	115.0	-	115.0	40.0
Inlet Gas Pressure							
LPG min/max (W.C.)	10.5 / 13.5	-	11.0 / 13.5	-	11.0 / 13.5	-	11.5 / 11.5
NG min/max (W.C.)	-	7.0 / 13.5	-	7.0 / 13.5	-	7.0 / 13.5	3.6 / 3.6
Electrical Supply							
Electrical Requirements (Volts/Hz/Phase)	115 / 60 / 1	115 / 60 / 1	115 / 60 / 1	115 / 60 / 1	115 / 60 / 1	115 / 60 / 1	115 / 60 / 1
Amps							
Pilot (Starting/Cont. Oper.)	3.0 / 1.0	3.0 / 1.0	6.0 / 1.6	6.0 / 1.6	6.5 / 2.2	6.5 / 2.2	1.6 / 1.0
Dimensions							
Height (in.)	24	24	24	24	30	30	17
Length (in.)	21	21	23	23	24	24	21
Width (in.)	11	11	17	17	19	19	14
Weight							
Net Weight (lbs.)	55	55	90	90	110	110	39
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	61	61	100	100	129	129	47
Materials							
Case Material	Tri-Shield Steel	Tri-Shield Steel	Tri-Shield Steel	Tri-Shield Steel	Tri-Shield Steel	Tri-Shield Steel	Tri-Shield Steel
Installation Options							
Indoor Mount	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Outdoor Mount	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Add'l Features/ Options							
Air Diverter	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	No
Chain Hanging Kit	Std.	Std.	Std.	Std.	Std.	Std.	Std.
Gas Hose - 10 ft	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.
Regulator - 2nd Stage	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.
Sediment Trap	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Std.
Thermostat	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.
Certifications							
CSA-Canada	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
CSA-U.S.	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available

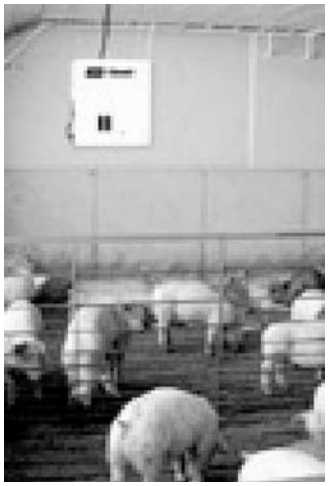
OHIO	800 537 7518
INDIANA	800 662 3252
MISSOURI	800 821 3878
KENTUCKY	800 448 9504
MINNESOTA	800 328 6291
FAX	800 383 4664

Setting the standard in swine confinement heating for more than four decades, L.B. White Classic pilot light heaters offer simple, reliable operation for years of worry-free performance.

Key features for the Classic Heaters Include:
Range of models from 40,000 to 170,000 BTU/HR
Highly effcient, pilot light design
Variable heat output (Classic AS040)
Choice of propane or natural gas
Exclusive Tri-Shield* case protection

*Tri-Shield Coating consists of 3 unique protective layers including non-corrosive hot-dipped galvanized steel, oven cured epoxy primer and a baked thermosetting polyester.

Ordering Information:
For a unit with thermostat only add a -4 to the part number
(e.g., 346-4)



L. B. WHITE CLASSIC FORCED AIR HEATERS

RAPID STOCK

Bergquist

L. B. WHITE GUARDIAN SERIES 250 AND 325

SERIES 250 AND 325

RAPID STOCK

The L.B. White Guardian's time proven direct-fired design provides consistent, dependable heat for poultry environments. To meet the unique need of different poultry production facilities, the Guardian offers:

Highly efficient, direct-fired design

Choice of heating models
- 250,000 Btu/h
- 325,000 Btu/h

Variable heat output

Three ignition configurations
- Hot Surface
- Spark
- Pilot Light

Versatile indoor and outdoor installation options

In addition, all L.B. White Guardian heaters are certified to meet or exceed U.S. and Canadian CSA safety standards.

Advanced Service Saver™ Monitoring Available on both Guardian 250 and 325 heaters, L.B. White's advanced Service Saver™ constantly monitors your heater's performance (so you don't have to). With its easy-to-see display, Service Saver can save you time and money by pinpointing any potential interruptions quickly and accurately.

	Guardian 250	Guardian 325
BTU/HR Rating:		
Maximum Input	250.000	325.000
Minimum Input (variable from)	160,000	200.000
Heater Configuration:		
Hot Surface Ignition	Yes	Yes
Spaark Ignition	Yes	-
Pilot Light Ignition	Yes	-
Fuel Consumption (max.):		
Liquid Propane (lbs./hr)	11.6	15.1
Natural Gas (cu. ft./hr)	250	325
Heated Air Ouput (CFM):	1,050	1,700
Inlet Gas Supply Pressure:		
Propane min./max. (in W.C.)	11.5 / 13.5	11.5 / 13.5
Natural Gas min./max. (in W.C.)	7.0 / 13.5	7.0 / 13.5
Electrical Supply (volts/hz/phase):	115 / 60 / 1	220 / 60 / 1
Amps (Starting/Cont. Oper.)		
Hot Surface Ignition	11.8 / 4.8	10.5 / 3.5
Spark Ignition	3.9 / 2.6	-
Pilot light Ignition	4.5 / 4.5	-
Cabinet Material	Galvanized Steel*	Galvanized Steel*
Dimensions (inches):		
Length	30.8	36
Width	18.3	22
Height	28.3	30
Net Weight (lbs.):	116	150
Shipping Weight (lbs.):	126	160
Chain Hanging Kit	o	o
Air Diverter	o	o
Second Stage Regulator	o	o
Thermostat	o	o
Sediment Trap	s	s
Gas Hose (10 ft.)	o	o
Installation Options:		
Indoor Mount	Yes	Yes
Outdoor Mount	Yes	Yes
CSA U.S. / Canada Certification	Yes	Yes

*Tri-Shield Coating consists of 3 unique protective layers including non-corrosive hot-dipped galvanized steel, oven cured epoxy primer and a baked thermosetting polyester.

s = standard. o = optional

L.B. WHITE INFRACONIC RADIANT HEATER

Model	Output Btu/H	Fuel	Ignition
I3P-Z	2,800	LP	Modulating - Zone Controlled
I3N-Z	2,800	NG	Modulating - Zone Controlled
I5P-Z	5,000	LP	Modulating - Zone Controlled
I5N-Z	5,000	NG	Modulating - Zone Controlled
I10P-Z	10,400	LP	Modulating - Zone Controlled
I10N-Z	10,400	NG	Modulating - Zone Controlled
I17P-Z	17,100	LP	Modulating - Zone Controlled
I17N-Z	17,100	NG	Modulating - Zone Controlled
I10P-I	10,400	LP	Modulating - Individual Control
I10N-I	10,400	NG	Modulating - Individual Control
I17P-I	17,100	LP	Modulating - Individual Control
I17N-I	17,100	NG	Modulating - Individual Control
I10P-SI	10,400	LP	Spark Ignition - House Controlled
I10N-SI	10,400	NG	Spark Ignition - House Controlled
I17P-SI	17,100	LP	Spark Ignition - House Controlled
I17N-SI	17,100	NG	Spark Ignition - House Controlled
I25P-SI	25,000	LP	Spark Ignition - House Controlled
I25N-SI	25,000	NG	Spark Ignition - House Controlled

LARGER, MORE CONSISTENT COMFORT ZONES

The Infraconic's patented design delivers more radiant energy to the ground than any other competitive heating solution. This means you get a broader, more consistent heat pattern with less fuel. Your chicks stay warm, so they eat more and grow faster. And, you save money because you're providing better heat for less fuel.

RAPID STOCK

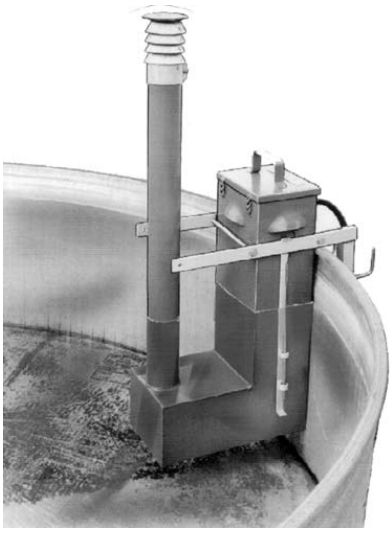
L.B. WHITE GREENGRO GREENHOUSE HEATER

	MODEL 120 MODEL 120S	MODEL 220 MODE;L 220 PLUS
BTU/HR RATING Maximum Intermediate (Plus models only	 120,000 65,000	 220,000 120,000
Air movement (CFM)	1,100	1,750
Heat / Air circulation switch GreenGro GreenGro Plus	 Yes	 Yes
Fuel comsumption: Propane Maximum / Intermediate Natural Gas Maximum / Intermediate	 6.8 / 3.0 (lbs / hr.) 117.0 / 63.0 (cu.ft. / hr)	 10.2 / 5.6 (lbs. / hr.) 215.0 / 117.0 (cu. ft. / hr.)
Electrical requirments (volts / hz / phase) Starting continuous amps	115 / 60 /1 11.8 / 4.5	220 / 60 / 1 10.5 / 3.5
Combustion air requirements Indoor installation (cu. ft. / min.) Outdoor installation (in² of exit area)	 300 120	 550 220
Combustion performance CO (PPM rise) NO2 (PPM rise) CO2 (PPM) Ethylene (PPM)	 1.5 0.4 3.000 0.005	 1.5 0.4 3 0.005
Air temperature rise (Farenheit)	110	120
Minimum clearance (ft.) Top / Sides / Back Blower outlet	 1 / 1 / 1 6	 1 / 1 / 1 6

Designed specifically for heating, the GreenGro's advanced technology saves you 20% in fuel costs while delivering a CO^2 enriched environment that exceeds all greenhouse combustion and safety standards.

GreenGro Plus models offer several extra features for even greater fuel and heat management efficiencies, including: two stage temperature control, heating and air circulation modes and tri-shield triple coated protection against corrosion.

BROYHILL



IBTH354B SERIES

12,930 BTU* Propane

CSA Certified
*Plenty of heat for the average stock tank.

- Installs in minutes, in wood, cement or steel tanks.
- 14 gauge tank heater can wall.
- Throughly tested before leaving the factory.
- Operates on a few cents per day.
- CSA approved automatic shut-off and temperature controls prevent gas accumulations.
- The main heater box is made of heavy gauge steel. It has a built-in baffle, correctly placed air intakes and cover that cannot be kicked off. Has popular Draft King stack cover.
- Automatic controls - The thermostatic gas valve turns the heat on and off keeping the water temperature constant.
- The heating unit is shipped already assembled and factory tested.
- Maintains operation in all types of weather.

TROJAN

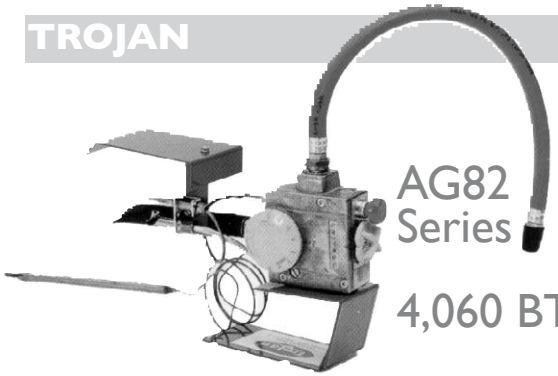
66B Series

12,470 BTU Propane or Convert to Natural Gas

CSA Certified control for safe operation.

This heater performs dependably in hard winter conditions. Fuel it with propane or convert to natural gas. The mounting brackets will accommodate most steel, wood or concrete water tanks. This CSA approved system generates 13,000 Btu per hour. Trojan starts with a long-lasting heavy steel casing and finishes it with a tough, baked-on power coat finish. The control and burner assembly removes easily for service through the hinged cover.

TROJAN



AG82 Series

4,060 BTU

An efficient way to prevent freezing. Mount this unit under livestock waterers. It runs on propane or convert to natural gas, developing 4,060 Btu per hour. An adjustable automatic thermostat permits you to control the temperature for whatever the conditions.

L.B. WHITE REMOTE THERMOSTAT

09454

Remote NEMA 4X (dust & rain tight) thermostat with 20 ft. cord.
Easy to install ~ simply plug in.
Not available for TRADESMAN® 100

ENERCO

The TT-24 is designed to plug directly into a conventional 115/120v outlet. Because 99% of all commercial/industrial buildings have the electrical outlets located approximately 4.5 to 5 feet off the floor, the TT-24 allows total flexibility when installing overhead heaters. Simply locate the outlet closest to the area in which the heater will be installed, run low voltage wiring (thermostat wiring or stranded 18 ga.) from the heater to the TT-24, hook-up the two wires, and plug in the transformer. The transformer has a mounting screw that attaches it to the center screw on the outlet to prevent accidental interruption of power.

(In almost all cases, low voltage wiring does not have to run in conduit)

TT24 Combination Transformer/ Thermostat

SKYTECH

3001 ST

- All battery operated – R.F.
- 1,048,576 security codes
- LCD displays both room & set temp. in F or C
- 9 hour countdown timer
- 24 Hour clock
- Operates as a thermostat
- Wall plate/wall mount bracket

1001 ST

- All battery operated – R.F.
- ON/OFF Control
- 65,536 security codes
- All Skytech batteries and wall clip included
- Receiver with sanp on wall plate and (18") wires with connectors

1001 ST

AMBIENT OPTIONL REMOTE

- Manual on/off remote control
- LCD with clock, back lighting, temperature display, on indicator, and low battery indicator
- Soft-touch finish for comfortable feel
- Childproof protection
- Thermo-safety shut down (Transmitter and Receiver)
- 128 security codes
- K Bracket (black) for easy mounting to gas fireplace, gas stove or gas logs
- Millivolt or 24V compatible

RCM

- 7 day (5/2) Programmable thermostat on/off remote control
- LCD with back lighting, temperature display and setting clock, low battery indicator, on indicator, and count down timer
- Soft-touch finish for comfortable feel
- Child proof protection
- Thermo-safety shut down (Transmitter and Receiver)
- Wall holster for mounting the transmitter to the wall
- 128 security codes
- L Bracket (black) for easy mounting to gas fireplace, gas stove or gas logs
- Millivolt or 24V compatible

RCT

AMBIENT WIRELESS WALL THERMOSTAT

- 7 day (5/2) programmable on/off wall thermostat
- LCD display with temperature, time, "flame on" indicator and "battery low" indicator
- Countdown timer
- Childproof protection
- Thermal-safety shutdown (transmitter)
- 128 security codes & battery receiver

WWTD

VANGUARD GCK VENT-FREE PRODUCT MAINTENANCE ACCESSORY

Cleaning Kit for routine consumer maintenance of vent-free products

SURVEY LAYOUT

Date_____

Sketched by_____

Company_____

Project Name_____

Contact_____

BUILDING DATA
Doors_____

Windows_____

Walls/Insulation_____

Roof/Insulation_____

Slab_____

Air Change_____

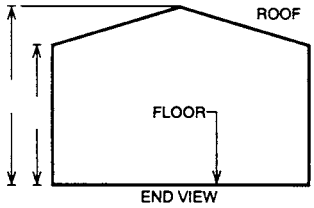
Building Use_____

City, State_____

Design Temp_____

Fuel_____Cost_____

REQUIRED INFORMATION:



EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

Heaters_____

Thermostat_____

Exhaust_____

Air Intake_____

Computerized Heat Loss_____

Operating Cost_____

FAX INFORMATION

To	From
Co.	
Phone #	
Fax #	

Bergquist

Survey courtesy of enerco®

IMPORTANT
INFORMATION

This catalog does not constitute an offer to sell by Bergquist, Inc., or the right to purchase from us.

TERMS

All orders are accepted subject to credit approval. To customers with established credit our terms are Net 30 days from the date of the invoice. A late charge of 1 1/2% per month will be assessed on all past due accounts. If credit is not established all shipments will be COD. Any charges by the transportation company will be the responsibility of the buyer.

FREIGHT

Routing of the shipment will be made by Bergquist, Inc. The customer's routing request will be followed if possible. All prices are FOB the shipping point, which is normally our warehouse. We reserve the right to ship from the manufacturer's factory or other points as needed.

SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE CLAIMS

Claims for shortages must be made within 48 hours after receipt of shipment. Broken or damaged packages must be inspected immediately for damaged goods prior to signing for delivery. Claims of damaged goods should be filed with the delivering carrier. Bergquist is not responsible for products damaged in transit

RETURNS

Bergquist has a no-squabble return policy. We will credit the purchase price for any unused standard stock merchandise. We ask that the merchandise be returned within 30 days, unused, in the original packaging for a prompt exchange or credit. To assure proper credit please call for a Return Goods Authorization Number prior to returning any equipment. All returns are subject to inspection.

WARRANTY

All products purchased from Bergquist, Inc. are subject to the manufacturers' warranty policy. In no case do we assume or admit any liability for labor, damage, leakage of other claims arising from defective goods.

TAXES

No sales or use taxes are included in our prices. Any liability for such taxes is the responsibility of the buyer.

PRICES

Prices are subject to change without notice. Shipments will be invoiced at the price in effect at the time of shipment.

CAUTION

Do not use any product in the catalog for any service other than LP Gas or NH3. If you have a need for use in a different application please call Bergquist.

WARNING

Installation, usage and maintenance of all products sold by Bergquist must be done in compliance with the manufacturer's instructions and applicable federal, state and local standards, codes, regulations and laws. Installation and maintenance should be done by qualified personnel.

The products contained in this catalog are mechanical devices that will eventually become inoperative due to wear, corrosion and other environmental conditions. Periodic maintenance and inspection are required to avoid serious injury and property damage.

Some of the products sold by Bergquist are manufactured to store, transport, transfer and use flammable liquids and gases. These products and the material they handle must by handled by experienced and trained personnel. These personnel should use accepted industry and governmental safety procedures.

OHIO	800 537 7518
INDIANA	800 662 3252
MISSOURI	800 821 3878
KENTUCKY	800 448 9504
MINNESOTA	800 328 6291
FAX	800 383 4664

bergquistinc.com

Bergquist

1100 King Rd.
P.O. Box 351330
Toledo, OH 43635-1330

PRESORTED
STANDARD
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
TOLEDO, OHIO
PERMIT NO. 215